

The following Pedigree Charts in this Chapter are arranged so that Joseph Schumacher is the central character. Ancestors are traced through <sup>or family-representational,</sup> and including all of my <sup>second</sup> ~~great~~ great grand parents (In most cases) the names of my ~~great~~ <sup>second</sup> great grand parents are included. However no effort was made to obtain all of their vital records ~~for them~~. That task will be undertaken as time allows in the future. In that case I will pursue the ~~records~~ of search only for records of the Schumacher, Mattes, Laufenberg and Schutes families.

In my ~~first~~ <sup>first</sup> search

for records of the Laufenberg family <sup>in 1987</sup> I was fortunate to obtain records dating back to 1592 and the names of my 9th great grand parents in the Laufenberg branch. These ~~approx~~ records are included in this chapter. It is interesting to observe that this information coincides with information presented in a report written by Dr. Theodore von Laufenberg who lived in Duren, Germany in 1932, and was obtained <sup>from him</sup> by Mabel William James a descendant of the Laufenberg family. His report was presented in ~~my~~ <sup>my</sup> first edition volumes of my Genealogy of the Schumacher and Mattes families issued in August 1978. I had obtained <sup>access to</sup> this report from my <sup>1st</sup> cousin Francis Laufenberg and his wife Peg, ~~who had~~ <sup>who had</sup> obtained it from their relative Mabel William James. ~~In my 1978 report I described this report~~

Insert ① all of this page

~~insert~~ My descendants are traced through my grand children. Two of my grandchildren, Gregory Hopwood and his sister Christene are married now and hopefully there will be some great grandchildren in the not too distant future. The Pedigree charts will be extended to include them as they arrive.

at this time is a <sup>survival</sup> continuation of my branch of the Schumacher family. I have two male grandchildren who bear the Schumacher name and this it signifies assured that my branch of the family will survive. ~~It is~~ <sup>to be</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> question is will <sup>the</sup> ~~the~~ Schumacher and Joseph Calvin Schumacher marry and have male children to carry on into the future? I hope so and I hope they will continue the building the record I have begun.

Document obtained their ~~reality~~ ~~value~~ ~~as~~ ~~being~~ ~~James~~  
 as having little credibility because no real facts  
 were presented with dates and locations. I  
 added ~~however~~ however that certain parts of it  
 seemed plausible, eg. Uckerath is in the  
 vicinity of the Siebengebirge and therefore the  
 document may furnish some leads in future  
 searches beyond the available records which  
 reach back to the 1780's"

In my 1978 first edition I described the ~~document~~  
 report as follows "This study tracks the  
 Langenbergs back to the year 1150 and tells  
 us that all living Langenbergs (and  
 therefore presumably our line of Schumacher)  
 were descended from a certain Peter  
 Langenberg in the Siebengebirge. This  
 document has little credibility but  
 certain parts of it seem plausible, eg.  
 Uckerath is in the vicinity of the  
 Siebengebirge. This document may furnish  
 some leads in future searches beyond  
 the available records which reach back  
 to ~~the 1780's~~ ~~the 1750's~~  
 the 1780's"

Since that was written I have  
 done much more research and now  
 realize that German civil and ecclesiastical records  
 reach back into time beyond 1780. In fact  
 some of the records in these ~~public~~ ~~books~~ ~~of~~ ~~records~~  
 go back to the 1762 and beyond. Also on  
 the basis of information obtained from  
 a Catholic priest <sup>Father Sebastian Langenbergs</sup> ~~from~~ ~~Langenbergs~~  
 during my last visit there in 1987, I now

one of the opinion that the Dr Theodore  
Loufenberg's report ~~had~~ is based on  
~~actual~~ facts but ~~that~~ they were not presented in  
the report. It should indeed be helpful  
in further study of the Loufenberg branch  
of the Schumacher family.

It is interesting to learn that  
there is a Weber family in the Matthe  
branch of our family and another (certainly  
~~no relation to the Webers in the Matthe branch~~)  
in the Schultes branch of the family.  
Certainly these two Weber families, ~~and lived~~  
~~not related~~, in different locations in  
Germany Kreis Bitburg and Kreis Aarg and  
apparently are not related.



PEDIGREE WORK CHART

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 1 ON CHART NO. 8A-8B-8C

1 Joseph C. Schumacher  
born Sept. 15, 1911  
place Paris, Illinois  
date married January 28, 1933  
place married Chicago, Ill.  
died  
place

Theresa Flynn I  
Name of husband or wife

Mary M. Maher II

2 Joseph F. Schumacher  
born Sept. 8, 1871  
place Luckert, Kreis Hennings  
date married Oct. 10, 1899  
place married Paris, Illinois  
died Oct. 25, 1936  
place Paris, Illinois

3 Josephine Elisabeth Matter  
born June 14, 1880  
place Petersbush, Ill.  
died August 21, 1943  
place Oak Park, Illinois

4 Augustin Schumacher  
born Nov. 14, 1843  
place Luckert, Kreis Hennings  
date married Feb. 11, 1870  
place married Weiskirch, Hennings  
died Oct. 8, 1908  
place Paris, Illinois

5 Maria Catharina Langenberg  
born Sept. 25, 1845  
place Meisenbach, Hennings  
died Apr. 21, 1934  
place Paris, Illinois

6 Andreas Matter  
born Feb. 27, 1837  
place Ingendorf, Kreis Bitburg  
date married Feb. 4, 1864  
place married Kandell, Ill.  
died Oct. 10, 1881  
place Mendota, Illinois

7 Ursula Schuettes  
born March 21, 1845  
place Wellenberg, Kreis Hennings  
died 1892  
place

8 Heinrich Schumacher I  
born Jan. 21, 1794  
place Luckert, Kreis Hennings  
date married Jan. 9, 1836  
place married Weiskirch, Kreis Hennings  
died Nov. 17, 1870  
place Luckert, Kreis Hennings

Maria Elisabeth Meibach  
born March 21, 1814  
place Meisenbach, Kreis Hennings  
died Dec. 11, 1849  
place Luckert, Kreis Hennings

10 Apollinarius Langenberg  
born March 12, 1803  
place Meisenbach, Kreis  
date married Aug. 29, 1827  
place married Weiskirch, Kreis Hennings  
died  
place

11 Maria Catharina Berger  
born April 15, 1805  
place Meisenbach, Kreis Hennings  
died  
place

12 Stephanus Matter  
born March 4, 1808  
place Ingendorf, Kreis Bitburg  
date married Jan. 14, 1834  
place married Weiskirch, Kreis Bitburg  
died April 21, 1886  
place Weiskirch, Kreis Bitburg

13 Elisabeth Hebe  
born NOVEMBER 21, 1812  
place METTERICH, KREIS BITBURG  
died MAY 21, 1871  
place NEIDENBACH, KREIS BITBURG

14 Bernhard Schuettes  
born May 29, 1819  
place Weiskirch, Kreis Hennings  
date married Oct. 1, 1844  
place married Weiskirch, Kreis Hennings  
died Jan. 17, 1896  
place Paris, Illinois

15 Christina Bergman  
born April 15, 1805  
place Meisenbach, Kreis Hennings  
died Oct. 17, 1848

PEDIGREE WORK CHART

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 9

ON CHART NO. 1

8 Matthias Schumacher

born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

4 Johann Schumacher

born March 12, 1741  
place Lückert  
date married Sept. 1, 1762  
place married Uckerath  
died Dec. 14, 1791  
place Lückert

9 Anna Catharina

born  
place  
died  
place

2 Heinrich Schumacher I

born June 11, 1766  
place Lückert, Kreis Sieg  
date married October 5, 1796  
place married Uckerath, Kreis Sieg  
died December 22, 1837  
place Lückert, Kreis Sieg

10 Antonie Müller

born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

5 Mania Catharina Müller

born Feb. 14, 1742  
place Fernegerscheid-Uckerath  
died March 27, 1787  
place Lückert

11 Anna Catharina

born  
place  
died  
place

1 Heinrich Schumacher II

born Jan 21, 1794  
place Lückert, Kreis Sieg  
date married January 9, 1836  
place married Uckerath, Kreis Sieg  
died November 17, 1870  
place Lückert, Kreis Sieg

12

born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

6 Unknown

born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

13

born  
place  
died  
place

3 Barbara Meiss

born April 14, 1748  
place Lückert, Kreis Sieg  
died June 20, 1838  
place Lückert, Kreis Sieg

14

born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

7 Anna Maria Meiss

born  
place  
died  
place

15

born  
place  
died

Mania Elisabeth Mierbach  
Name of husband or wife



PEDIGREE WORK CHART

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS 9  
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 ON CHART NO. 1

1 Maria Elisabeth Miebach

born March 31, 1814  
 place Dahlhausen, Uckerath  
 date married January 9, 1836  
 place married Uckerath, Kreis Sieg  
 died December 11, 1849  
 place Lückert, Kreis Sieg

Heinrich Schumacher II

Name of husband or wife

2 Heinrich Miebach

born December 28, 1791  
 place Eulenberg, Uckerath  
 date married November 13, 1813  
 place married Uckerath  
 died May 30, 1853  
 place Eulenberg

3 Maria Catharina Laufenberg

born October 17, 1791  
 place Ittenbach  
 died January 27, 1823  
 place Buchholz, Asbach

Uckerath  
book  
 4 Wilhelm Miebach

born  
 place  
 date married  
 place married  
 died  
 place

5 Anna Catharina Wüsten

born  
 place  
 died  
 place

6 Conrath Laufenberg

born August 19, 1762  
 place KOTTINGEN  
 date married June 11, 1787  
 place married ASBACH  
 died May 25, 1806  
 place Ittenbach

7 Elisabeth Wallaw

born June 16, 1750  
 place Asbach  
 died Oct. 11, 1830  
 place Hrusenbach

8

born  
 place  
 date married  
 place married  
 died  
 place

9

born  
 place  
 died  
 place

10

born  
 place  
 date married  
 place married  
 died  
 place

11

born  
 place  
 died  
 place

12 Johannes Wilhelm Laufenberg

born April 16, 1734  
 place Geistingen, 758  
 date married Oct. 70, 1758  
 place married Hussen  
 died June 13, 1765  
 place Hastingen

13

Maria Adelheid Zimmerman  
 born  
 place Hussen  
 died July 22, 1784  
 place Hestingen

14

Celestinus Wallaw

born Aug. 24, 1714  
 place Hrusenbach  
 date married July 16, 1749  
 place married Asbach  
 died October 21, 1784  
 place Hrusenbach

15

Anna Margaretha Biecher

born  
 place  
 died



PEDIGREE WORK CHART 2

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 12

ON CHART NO. 11

*copy from Buhl*

1 CONRATH LAUFENBERG  
 born August 19, 1762  
 place Asbach  
 date married June 11, 1787  
 place married Asbach, Kreis Neuwied  
 died May 25, 1806, ~~65~~  
 place Littenbach

~~ELISABETH WALLAU~~  
 Name of husband or wife

2 Johann Mikhelm Laufenberg  
 born April 16, 1734  
 place Geistingen, Kreis Sieg  
 date married Oct. 5, 1758  
 place married Asbach  
 died June 13, 1765  
 place Asbach

*Geistingen*

3 Maria Adelheid Zimmermann  
 born  
 place  
 died July 23, 1784  
 place Hagen, Asbach

Johann Andreas Laufenberg  
 born Jan. 29, 1704  
 place Asbach  
 date married  
 place married  
 died  
 place

5 Christina Neuhaltens  
 born  
 place  
 died  
 place

*Bühl*

8 Anton Laufenberg  
 born Dec. 28, 1669  
 place Geistingen, Kreis Sieg  
 date married  
 place married  
 died  
 place

9  
 born  
 place  
 died  
 place

10  
 born  
 place  
 date married  
 place married  
 died  
 place

11  
 born  
 place  
 died  
 place

12  
 born  
 place  
 date married  
 place married  
 died  
 place

13  
 born  
 place  
 died  
 place

14  
 born  
 place  
 date married  
 place married  
 died  
 place

15  
 born  
 place  
 died  
 place

PEDIGREE WORK CHART L3

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 8

ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

1 Bertram Laufenberg  
 born Dec. 28, 1669 Geistigen  
 place Krewitz  
 date married  
 place married  
 died  
 place

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Name of husband or wife

2 Peter Laufenberg # II  
 born Oct. 15, 1635  
 place Stadt Blankenberg  
 date married  
 place married  
 died  
 place

3  
 born  
 place  
 died  
 place

VON  
 4 PETER LAUFENBERG I

born 1609  
 place  
 date married  
 place married  
 died  
 place

5 GERTRUDE BILL

born  
 place  
 died  
 place

6  
 born  
 place  
 date married  
 place married  
 died  
 place

7  
 born  
 place  
 died  
 place

8 Sybert von Laufenberg

born  
 place  
 date married  
 place married  
 died  
 place

9 Eva von Ellen

born  
 place  
 died  
 place

10

born  
 place  
 date married  
 place married  
 died  
 place

11

born  
 place  
 died  
 place

12

born  
 place  
 date married  
 place married  
 died  
 place

13

born  
 place  
 died  
 place

14

born  
 place  
 date married  
 place married  
 died  
 place

15

born  
 place  
 died

\* Getauft - ST. LAMBERTIS  
 DUSSELDORF.

GEWOHNT-GEISTIGEN-1699

PEDIGREE WORK CHART L 4

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 8  
ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

Sybert von Kaufenberg  
born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of husband or wife

\* DR. PROFESSOR  
ANDER  
UNIVERSITÄT ZU KÖLN

Godefried von Kaufenberg  
born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

Margareta von Horstgen  
born  
place  
died  
place

\* Sybert von Louenberg

born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

Magdalena von Neel

born  
place  
died 1592  
place

born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

born  
place  
died  
place

8  
born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

9  
born  
place  
died  
place

10  
born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

11  
born  
place  
died  
place

12  
born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

13  
born  
place  
died  
place

14  
born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

15  
born  
place  
died

PEDIGREE WORK CHART

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 10  
ON CHART NO. 1

1 Apollinaris Laufenberg  
born March 12, 1803  
place Stambach  
date married Aug. 29, 1827  
place married Uckerath  
died  
place

Maria Catharina Berger  
Name of husband or wife

2 Conrad Laufenberg  
born Aug. 19, 1762  
place Kettlingen  
date married June 11, 1787  
place married Stambach  
died May 25, 1806  
place Stambach

3 Elisabeth Wallau  
born June 20, 1750  
place Hiesbacht  
died November 11, 1830  
place BRÜHL WERTENBRUCH  
ASEBACH

4 Johann Wilhelm Laufenberg  
born May 16, 1734  
place Heisteringen  
date married Oct. 25, 1758  
place married Feistingen  
died June 13, 1765  
place Feistingen

5 Maria Adelheid Zimmermann  
born  
place  
died July 22, 1784  
place

6 Celestina Hellobat Wallau  
born August 24, 1714  
place Griesenbach  
date married July 16, 1749  
place married Griesenbach  
died Oct. 21, 1784  
place Griesenbach

7 Anna Margaretha Bräcker  
born  
place Hekerath BRÄCKERS  
died  
place

8  
born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

9  
born  
place  
died  
place

10  
born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

11  
born  
place  
died  
place

12  
born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

13  
born  
place  
died  
place

14  
born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

15  
born  
place  
died  
place

born  
place  
died

PEDIGREE WORK CHART

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 11  
ON CHART NO. 1

17 Maria Catherina Berger  
born April 15, 1805  
place Meisenbach  
date married Aug. 29, 1827  
place married Uckerath  
died  
place

Pollicarus Laufenberg  
Name of husband or wife

2 Anton Berger  
born April 27, 1776  
place Meisenbach  
date married Oct. 10, 1798  
place married Uckerath  
died Nov. 29, 1824  
place Meisenbach

3 Anna Maria Hochstatter  
born NOV. 19, 1776  
place Meisenbach  
died Jan 12, 1835  
place Cherchird, Meisenbach

4 Johannes Mathias Berger  
born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

5 Maria Hedtrude Elligen  
born  
place  
died  
place

6 Wilhelm Hochstatter  
born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

7 Anna Magdalena Wisman  
born  
place  
died  
place

8  
born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

9  
born  
place  
died  
place

10  
born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

11  
born  
place  
died  
place

12  
born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

13  
born  
place  
died  
place

14  
born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

15  
born  
place  
died



PEDIGREE WORK CHART

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 12 ON CHART NO. 1

1 Stephen Mattes  
born March 8, 1808  
place Ingenhof Kreis Rithburg  
date married Jan. 4, 1834  
place married Messersch  
died April 21, 1886  
place Neidenbach Kreis Rithburg

Elisabeth Weber  
Name of husband or wife

2 Peter Mattes  
born  
place  
date married Jan. 29, 1806  
place married Ingenhof  
died Oct. 7, 1851  
place Ingenhof

3 Margaretha Gösch  
born April 15, 1791  
place Ingenhof  
died May 27, 1808  
place Ingenhof

Wilhelmus Mattes

born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

5 Monia Mathesew

born  
place  
died  
place

6 Wilhelmus Gösch

born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

7 Anna Maus

born  
place  
died  
place

8 Antonie Mattes

born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

9 Magdalena Antonie

born  
place  
died  
place

10

born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

11

born  
place  
died  
place

12 Johann Gösch Götch

born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

13

Margaretha Weaver

born  
place  
died  
place

14

Theodor Maunz

born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

15

Elisabeth Heiter

born  
place  
died

PEDIGREE WORK CHART

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS 13  
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 1  
 ON CHART NO. 1

1 Elisabeth Weber  
 born Dec. 21, 1812  
 place Mettenich  
 date married Jan. 4, 1834  
 place married Mettenich  
 died May 2, 1871  
 place Neidenbach

Stephen Mattes  
 Name of husband or wife

2 Mathew Weber II  
 born Oct. 16, 1776  
 place Mettenich  
 date married Feb. 11, 1804  
 place married Mettenich  
 died Jan. 28, 1816  
 place Mettenich

3 Elisabeth Hoon  
 born April 29, 1778  
 place Mettenich  
 died Jan. 3, 1840  
 place Mettenich

School Teacher

4 Mathias Weber I  
 born 16, 1738  
 place  
 date married Feb 2, 1766  
 place married  
 died 4/22/1785  
 place Mettenich

5 Anna Zimmerman  
 born  
 place Pohlbach  
 died Jan 27, 1801  
 place Mettenich

Theodore Hoon

6 ~~Jacob Hoon~~  
 born  
 place  
 date married  
 place married  
 died  
 place

7 ~~Margaretha Hoon~~  
 born  
 place  
 died  
 place

8  
 born  
 place  
 date married  
 place married  
 died  
 place Jan. 16, 1758

9  
 born  
 place  
 died  
 place

10  
 born  
 place  
 date married  
 place married  
 died  
 place

11  
 born  
 place  
 died  
 place

12  
 born  
 place  
 date married  
 place married  
 died  
 place

13  
 born  
 place  
 died  
 place

14  
 born  
 place  
 date married  
 place married  
 died  
 place

15  
 born  
 place  
 died

PEDIGREE WORK CHART

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS 14  
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 1  
 ON CHART NO. 1

Bernhard Schultes  
 born May 29, 1819  
 place Wellesberg  
 date married Oct. 1, 1844  
 place married Uckerath  
 died Jan. 17, 1896  
 place Farm, Ill. USA

Christina Bergman  
 Name of husband or wife

2 Nikolaus Schultes  
 born Sept. 6, 1773  
 place Wellesberg  
 date married Nov. 20, 1796  
 place married Uckerath  
 died Nov. 21, 1835  
 place Wellesberg

3 Anna Maria Rademacher  
 born Dec. 3, 1776  
 place Wellesberg  
 died April 25, 1844  
 place Wellesberg

RADERmacher

4 Johann Schultes  
 born  
 place  
 date married  
 place married  
 died  
 place

5 Ursula Brenner  
 born  
 place  
 died  
 place

6 Johann Rademacher  
 born  
 place  
 date married  
 place married  
 died January 10, 1780  
 place Wellesberg

7 Helena Shaffers  
 born  
 place  
 died  
 place

8  
 born  
 place  
 date married  
 place married  
 died  
 place

9  
 born  
 place  
 died  
 place

10  
 born  
 place  
 date married  
 place married  
 died  
 place

11  
 born  
 place  
 died  
 place

12  
 born  
 place  
 date married  
 place married  
 died  
 place

13  
 born  
 place  
 died  
 place

14  
 born  
 place  
 date married  
 place married  
 died  
 place

15  
 born  
 place  
 died

PEDIGREE WORK CHART

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 15  
ON CHART NO. 1

Christina Bergman  
born July 27 1822  
place Gratzfeld  
date married Oct 1 1844  
place married Ukertath  
died Nov 1 1901  
place Peru, Ill. USA

Bernhard Schuller  
Name of husband or wife

2 Matthias Bergman  
born OCT. 19, 1771  
place NONENBERG, OBERPLEIS  
date married NOV. 25, 1800  
place married OBERPLEIS  
died MARCH, 19, 1829  
place GRATZFELD

3 Anna Gertrude Weber  
born AUGUST 26, 1781  
place GRATZFELD  
died MARCH 10, 1827  
place GRATZFELD.

4 Henricus Bergman  
born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died April 1773  
place Nonenberg

5 Anna Maria Effroths  
born  
place  
died  
place Heistungen

6 Lambertus Weber  
born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died August 25, 1799  
place Gratzfeld

7 Maria Quisenbach  
born  
place  
died December 12, 1814  
place Oberpleis  
House No 4158

8  
born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

9  
born  
place  
died  
place

10  
born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

11  
born  
place  
died  
place

12  
born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

13  
born  
place  
died  
place

14  
born  
place  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

15  
born  
place  
died



## PEDIGREE WORK CHART

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

1 Gregory Hoffmann

born Dec. 17, 1959  
 place St. John's Hosp. Santa Monica, Ca.  
 date married Aug. 24, 1984  
 place married Fullerton, Ca.  
 died  
 place

Kathy Silveira

Name of husband or wife

2 Dr Eugene Hoffmann

born March 13, 1936  
 place Los Angeles, Ca.  
 date married December 27, 1956  
 place married Los Angeles, Calif.  
 died  
 place

3 Kathleen Joan Schumacher

born March 1, 1934  
 place Spring Valley, Illinois  
 died  
 place

8 Francis Hoffmann

born December 11, 1903  
 place Teutopolis, Ill.  
 date married Dec 26, 1928  
 place married Salt Lake City, Utah  
 died  
 place

5 Cecelia Landis

born January 17, 1904  
 place Chicago, Ill.  
 died  
 place

6 Joseph P. Schumacher

born Sept. 15, 1911  
 place Peru, Illinois  
 date married January 28, 1933  
 place married Chicago, Illinois  
 died  
 place

7 Theresa L Flynn

born April 18, 1909  
 place Chicago, Illinois  
 died November 24, 1980  
 place Los Angeles, Ca.

8 Francis Nicholas Anthony Hoffmann

born Jan 12, 1862  
 place St. Lawrence, Mo.  
 date married June 30, 1897  
 place married Stewardson, Ill. (Stewardson)  
 died April 23, (1946).  
 place Mendota, California

9 Mary Margaret Hess

born May 9, 1873  
 place Wheeling, Ill.  
 died Oct 25, (1945)  
 place Glendale, California

10 Mary Anna (Landis) Peiss

born Feb. 4, 1873  
 place Gritzenheim, Germany  
 date married June 5, 1895  
 place married Art Wayne, Ind.  
 died March 31, 1956  
 place Glendale, California

11 Peter Wilson Landis

born July 8, 1871  
 place Mercer, Pennsylvania  
 died May 9, 1943  
 place Los Angeles, Calif.

12 Joseph F. Schumacher

born Sept. 8, 1871  
 place Liebert Kreis, Prussia  
 date married October 10, 1899  
 place married Peru, Illinois  
 died October 25, 1936  
 place Peru, Illinois

13 Josephine E. Mattes

born June 14, 1880  
 place Robinson, Illinois  
 died August 21, 1943  
 place Oak Park, Illinois

14 James P. Flynn

born April 26, 1875  
 place Barrow in Furness, England  
 date married June 14, 1904  
 place married Chicago, Illinois  
 died June 21, 1963  
 place Los Angeles, Ca.

15 Isabel Mc Dermott

born June 2, 1880  
 place Chicago, Illinois  
 died February 28, 1943  
 place Los Angeles, Ca.

Hoffman and Landis Family

Eugene Francis Hoffman, Sr. MD

Father

Francis Nicholas Anthony Hoffman MD  
Born January 12, 1862 St. Geneieve, Mo.  
Date Married June 30, 1897  
Place Married Stedawdson, Ill.  
Died April 23, 1946  
Place Glendale, California

Mother

Mary Margaret Gress  
Born May 9, 1873  
Place Shelby County, Ill.  
Died October 22, 1945

Cecilia Mary Landis (Hoffman)

Father

Peter Wilson Landis  
Born July 8, 1871 Mercer, Mercer County, Penna  
Date Married June 5, 1895  
Place Married Fort Wayne, Ind.  
Died May 9, 1943  
Los Angeles, California

Mother

Mary Anna Beis  
Born February 4, 1873  
Place Trittenheim, Germany  
Died March 31, 1956  
Place Glendale, California

Have family records from 1804

*Cecilia Hoffman*  
*Nov 3, 1986*



PEDIGREE WORK CHART

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

1 Jennifer Schumacher  
 born July 27, 1959  
 place Los Angeles, Calif.  
 date married \_\_\_\_\_  
 place married \_\_\_\_\_  
 died \_\_\_\_\_  
 place \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Name of husband or wife

2 John Schumacher

born February 8, 1935  
 place Spring Valley, Ill.  
 date married August 31, 1957  
 place married Palo Alto, Ca.  
 died \_\_\_\_\_  
 place \_\_\_\_\_

3 Carolyn Coyne

born January 28, 1935  
 place Oakland, Calif.  
 died January 13, 1975  
 place San Mateo, Calif.

4 Joseph H. Schumacher

born September 15, 1911  
 place Peru, Illinois  
 date married January 28, 1933  
 place married Chicago, Illinois  
 died \_\_\_\_\_  
 place \_\_\_\_\_

5 Theresa J. Flynn  
 born April 18, 1909  
 place Chicago, Illinois  
 died November 24, 1980  
 place Los Angeles, Ca.

6 Leo J. Coyne

born June 5, 1889  
 place East St. Louis, Ill.  
 date married 1928  
 place married Las Vegas Nevada  
 died November 6, 1973  
 place Hayward, California

7 Gladys Haudeshelt

born February 13, 1901  
 place Minersville, Ohio  
 died December 31, 1975  
 place Hayward, California

8 Joseph F. Schumacher  
 born Sept. 8, 1871  
 place Liebert Kreisling, Prussia  
 date married October 10, 1899  
 place married Peru, Illinois  
 died October 25, 1936  
 place Peru, Illinois

9 Josephine E. Mattee  
 born June 14, 1880  
 place Petersburg, Ill.  
 died August 21, 1943  
 place Oak Park, Illinois

10 James P. Flynn  
 born April 26, 1875  
 place Barrow in Furness, England  
 date married June 14, 1904  
 place married Chicago, Illinois  
 died June 21, 1963  
 place Los Angeles, Ca.

11 Isabel McDermott  
 born June 2, 1880  
 place Chicago, Illinois  
 died February 28, 1943  
 place Los Angeles, Ca.

12 Edmund Joseph Coyne  
 born \_\_\_\_\_  
 place Illinois  
 date married \_\_\_\_\_  
 place married Illinois  
 died \_\_\_\_\_  
 place \_\_\_\_\_

13 Catherine O'Reilly  
 born \_\_\_\_\_  
 place Illinois  
 died 1956  
 place East St. Louis, Illinois

14 John Haudeshelt  
 born March 27, 1860  
 place Minersville, Ohio  
 date married \_\_\_\_\_  
 place married Minersville, Ohio  
 died \_\_\_\_\_  
 place Fallon, CA

15 Dwight Morgan  
 born \_\_\_\_\_  
 place Wales, Calif.  
 died \_\_\_\_\_  
 place Hayward, Calif.



Duplicate for  
Josephine

PEDIGREE WORK CHART

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

Jesse Colin Schumacher  
born June 15, 1983  
place Oceanside, California  
date married  
place married  
died  
place

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of husband or wife

2 John C. Schumacher  
born Feb 8, 1935  
place Spring Valley, Ill.  
date married September 3, 1977  
place married Fallbrook, CA  
died  
place

3 Brooke Byers  
born June 24, 1949  
place Los Angeles, Ca.  
died  
place

4 Joseph Schumacher  
born Sept. 15, 1911  
place Peru, Illinois  
date married January 28, 1933  
place married Chicago, Ill.  
died  
place

5 Theresa J. Flynn  
born April 18, 1909  
place Chicago, Illinois  
died November 24, 1980  
place Los Angeles, Ca.

6 Alden S. Byers  
born August 7, 1907  
place Seattle, Washington  
date married August 27, 1946  
place married Ventura, Ca.  
died  
place

7 Betty C. Thompson  
born Jan. 22, 1920  
place Lexington, Kentucky  
died  
place

8 Joseph F. Schumacher  
born September 8, 1871  
place Liepzig Kreis, Prussia  
date married Oct. 10, 1899  
place married Peru, Illinois  
died Oct. 25, 1936  
place Peru, Illinois

9 Josephine E. Mattee  
born June 14, 1880  
place Peterstown, Ill.  
died August 21, 1943  
place Oak Park, Illinois

10 James P. Flynn  
born April 26, 1875  
place Barrow In Fensera, Eng.  
date married June 14, 1904  
place married Chicago, Ill.  
died June 21, 1963  
place Los Angeles, Ca.

11 Isobel Mc Dermott  
born June 2, 1880  
place Chicago, Illinois  
died Feb. 28, 1943  
place Los Angeles, Ca.

12 Reed C. Byers  
born Jan. 1, 1860  
place Francesville, Indiana  
date married  
place married Tacoma, Washington  
died 1935  
place Seattle

13 Mary Nancy Pierson  
born Oct. 13, 1866  
place Cincinnati, Ohio  
died 1950  
place Seattle, Washington

14 Robert Henry Thompson  
born May 15, 1895  
place Frankfort, Kentucky  
date married  
place married  
died May, 1971  
place Burbank, Ca.

15 Maud Evelyn Kendall  
born Feb 2, 1884  
place Louisville, Kentucky  
died Nov. 2, 1963  
place Los Angeles, Ca.



PEDIGREE WORK CHART

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

1 William Scott Schumacher  
 born November 14, 1967  
 place Los Angeles, California  
 date married \_\_\_\_\_  
 place married \_\_\_\_\_  
 died \_\_\_\_\_  
 place \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Name of husband or wife

2 Stephen J Schumacher  
 born February 5, 1942  
 place Los Angeles, Ca.  
 date married July 7, 1966  
 place married Laguna Beach, Ca.  
 died \_\_\_\_\_  
 place \_\_\_\_\_

Ann  
 3 Devon Beck  
 born Nov. 18, 1945  
 place San Diego, Ca.  
 died \_\_\_\_\_  
 place \_\_\_\_\_

4 Joseph C. Schumacher  
 born Sept. 15, 1911  
 place Perry, Illinois  
 date married Jan 28, 1933  
 place married Chicago, Illinois  
 died \_\_\_\_\_  
 place \_\_\_\_\_

5 Theresa J Flynn  
 born April 18, 1904  
 place Chicago, Illinois  
 died November 24, 1980  
 place Los Angeles, Ca.

H.  
 6 William A Beck  
 born April 5, 1914  
 place Madison, Ill.  
 date married Sept. 30, 1942  
 place married Yuma, Ariz.  
 died \_\_\_\_\_  
 place \_\_\_\_\_

7 Mary Lee Smith  
 born Feb. 27, 1918  
 place Louisville, Kentucky  
 died \_\_\_\_\_  
 place \_\_\_\_\_

8 Joseph F. Schumacher CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

born Sept. 8, 1871  
 place Luckert, Kreis Sieg, Prussia  
 date married Oct. 10, 1899  
 place married Peru, Illinois  
 died Oct. 25, 1936  
 place Peru, Illinois

9 Josephine E. Matter  
 born June 14, 1889  
 place Petoskey, Ill.  
 died August 21, 1943  
 place Oak Park, Illinois

10 James P. Flynn  
 born April 26, 1878  
 place Arrow in Farness, England  
 date married June 14, 1904  
 place married Chicago, Illinois  
 died June 21, 1963  
 place Los Angeles, Ca.

11 Leibel Mc Dermott  
 born June 2, 1880  
 place Chicago, Illinois  
 died February 28, 1943  
 place Los Angeles, Ca.

12 CHRISTIAN WM. BECK  
 born Nov. 10, 1892  
 place St. Louis, Mo.  
 date married April 30, 1910  
 place married Granite City, Ill.  
 died Feb. 1914  
 place Vista, Ca.

13 RUBEN SARAH LANGLEY  
 born Oct. 15, 1892  
 place ~~Indiana~~ INDIANA  
 died \_\_\_\_\_  
 place Frankton

14 ARCHIBALD L. SMITH  
 born \_\_\_\_\_  
 place Owensboro, Kentucky  
 date married \_\_\_\_\_  
 place married Owensboro, Kentucky  
 died \_\_\_\_\_  
 place Louisville, Kentucky

15 DAVID HILL  
 born \_\_\_\_\_  
 place Owensboro, Kentucky  
 died \_\_\_\_\_  
 place \_\_\_\_\_

Paula S. Heggberg  
 JAN. 3, 1943  
 LOS ANGELES, CA.  
 MARRIED SJS JAN. 4, 1980  
 SANTA ANA, CA.

Dilutvefort (ALFRED)  
 name



Los Angeles Temple Genealogical Library

**HUSBAND** Anton Berger **WIFE:**  
 Born April 27 1766 Place Meisenbach Kreis Sieg  
 Chr. August Place St. Johannes Church, Wekerath  
 Marr. October 10 1798 Place St. Johannes Church Wekerath  
 Died March 29 1824 Place Meisenbach -  
 Bur. Place  
 HUSBAND'S FATHER Johannes Mathias Berger HUSBAND'S MOTHER Maria Gertrude Elligen  
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

**WIFE** Anna Maria Hochstatter  
 Born November 19, 1776 Place Meisenbach  
 Chr. Place  
 Died January 12, 1832 Place ~~Oberschiedt, Wekerath, Kreis Sieg~~  
 Bur. Place  
 WIFE'S FATHER Wilhelm Hochstatter WIFE'S MOTHER Anna Magdalena Wisman  
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Berger, Maria Catharina	April	15	1805	Meisenbach	Kreis Sieg	Prussia			
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										

	To Whom Married	Date	Place
1	Apollinaras Layenberg	8/29/1827	St. Johannes Church Wekerath
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

**SOURCE** Information & Explanations

**RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION**  
 The above Husband is a \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

**COMPILER OF THIS RECORD**  
 Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Marriages on reverse side



27<sup>ma</sup> baptiz. Antonius, Jois Mathia Berger p.m. et Maria ger-  
trudis ellingen conj. hii copulatozum fil. legit. ex Eulenbergh; Levat.  
Antonius Berger ex Eulenbergh, et Christina Thollonia Ellingen ex  
Dobum.

28<sup>ma</sup> baptiz. Jois Petrus, Jardi Limbach, et Catharina Ullebergh conj.  
hii copulatozum fil. legit. Levat. Petrus hant, et Elizabetha ger-  
trudis Zum hoff ex hant.

5<sup>ta</sup> baptiz. Anna Maria, Augusti Wisman, et Anna Catharina Meiff  
ex Lukenstle conj. hii copulatozum fil. legit. ~~ex pöhlen~~. Levantur  
Christian Wisman ex fernegirscheid, et Anna Maria henzelers  
ex hollenbergh.

Eodem baptiz. Francisus Jacobus, Henrici röhhausen, et Magdalena  
Lobachs conj. hii copulatozum fil. legit. ex pöhlen; Levat. Francisus  
Jacobus halm coe director, et pöhlen, et Anna Maria röh-  
hausen ex foro.

24<sup>ta</sup> baptiz. Maria Eva, Gobi Kimmner et Elizabetha Beckers conj.  
hii copulatozum ex hulscheid fil. legit. Levat. Petrus Müller ex  
Meisrobach, et Maria Eva Klauy ex hulscheid.

Eodem baptiz. Anna gertrudis, Henrici henzelers, et Anna Maria  
Klein conj. hii copulatozum fil. legit. ex hahnenthorll; Levat.  
Ulman henzelers, et Anna gertrudis henzelers ex hahnenthorll.

26<sup>ta</sup> baptiz. Henricus, Michaelis ellingen, et Maria Christina  
Löver. conj. ex Antelbergh hii copulatozum fil. legit. Levantur  
Henricus röhhausen ex pöhlen, et Catharina Elizabetha ellin-  
gen ex platea.

29<sup>ma</sup> baptiz. Anna Margaretha, Henrici Daff, et Jodina V. Campus  
conj. hii copulatozum fil. legit. ex Buchterscheid. Levat. Wilhelmus  
Schorn, et Margaretha Wirtzes ex Buchterscheid.

Junius

5<sup>ta</sup> baptiz. Dallingar, Gobi Jardi Geighman p.m. et Anna Maria  
Eulenbergh conj. hii copulatozum fil. legit. ex Eulenbergh, Levantur Dill  
Ehlar Eulenbergh ex Eulenbergh, et Mar. Catharina Geighman ex  
Kohnerbergh.

16<sup>ta</sup> baptiz. Henricus, Henrici henzelers, et Eva Maria Limbach conj. hii  
copulatozum fil. legit. ex Althausen; Levat. Henricus Kauff ex Guller-  
bach, et Anna Elizabetha rosbach ex foro.

Eodem baptiz. Magdalena, Henrici Welterer et Magdalena Lobachs conj.  
in cylof copulatozum fil. legit. ex Lobach; Levat. Anton Klein  
ex pöhlen, et Magdalena röhhausen ex pöhlen.

23<sup>ia</sup> baptiz. Jois Wymarus, Antonii Meiff et Anna Maria  
Harres conj. hii copulatozum ex Zum hoff fil. legit. Levat. Jois  
Wymarus WALTERScheid ex hahnenthorll, et Christina Meiff ex  
hollenbüsch.

24<sup>ta</sup> baptiz. Henricus, Michaelis Darselbst, et Clara rössen conj. hii  
copulatozum fil. legit. ex Giltgenauel, Levat. Henricus rössen  
et gertrudis putz ex Giltgenauel.

Julius

2<sup>da</sup> baptiz. Anna Catharina, Everhardi atschender, et Anna gertrudis  
Wipser conj. hii copulatozum filia legit. ex Knippscheid.  
Levat. Petrus vordaltz ex Gullerbach, et Anna Catharina Weller  
ex Knippscheid.

the  
on  
u  
dis  
legit;  
is  
Catha  
ria  
Anna  
Naum  
Catharina  
epners  
egit,  
a feliers  
Catha-  
legit;  
alud  
aria  
l. legit;  
karga-  
ochs  
epners  
hem  
Chausen  
Ehren  
Marina  
Buller  
rosbach  
rina  
raunt  
ca  
Mar  
is  
chak

- 20ma<sup>a</sup> obijt iuxta authenticas M<sup>r</sup> de Linen a pidentij  
in Culegia ad S. Andream conjuncti Antonius  
Bergner huius baptiz. ex marenbach et anna  
frona hochhauser huius baptiz. ex oberstein.  
Leyes fridericus et etia et wilhelmus hochhauser
- 28va<sup>a</sup> iuxta authenticas quoniam in eulegia p. p. m. r. e.  
(Colonia) conjuncti Joer petrus unkelbach baptiz.  
in abtweiler et christina elisabetta broich  
huius baptiz. ex klingen. Leyes Sebastianus  
Colignon et fridericus metie
- 27ma<sup>a</sup> obijt copulatus Bartholomeus fucholler huius baptiz.  
ex fernegirshaid et gertruis wagen huius baptiz.  
ex fernegirshaid. Leyes. malhias fucholler  
et michael wagen
- 28ma<sup>a</sup> decembris dimissa. eva maria di. v. h. e. i. d. ex  
Salhausen conjungenda in deutz v. hochmeyer  
cum Joanne (remet viduo ex deutz)

4-	cop.	3.	dimiss.	10
9		7		2
100		7		3
10		7		3
33		24		9

Pro Concordantia cum Originali  
Signor unkelbach roma februa  
1799.  
Schieren Pastor

7-2  
28va  
20ma  
27ma  
28va  
52  
21  
20ma  
20ma  
40









Christiane M. ...  
Los Angeles Temple Genealogical Library

OK

**HUSBAND** *Mathias Bergmann* WIFE: *Anna Gertrude*  
 Born *Oct. 19, 1771* Place *Nonenberg, Oberpleis*  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Marr. *Nov. 25, 1800* Place *Oberpleis*  
 Died *March 19, 1829* Place *Gratzfeld, Oberpleis*  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 HUSBAND'S FATHER *Henrikus Bergman* HUSBAND'S MOTHER *Anna Maria Efferoths*  
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES \_\_\_\_\_

**WIFE** *Anna Gertrude Weber*  
 Born *Aug. 26, 1781* Place *Gratzfeld, Oberpleis*  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died *March 10, 1827* Place *Gratzfeld, Oberpleis*  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 WIFE'S FATHER *Jumbertus Weber* WIFE'S MOTHER *Maria Quirrenbach*  
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS \_\_\_\_\_

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	<i>Bergman, Christina</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>1822</i>	<i>Gratzfeld</i>	<i>Oberpleis</i>		<i>Nov. 7, 1901</i>		<i>Penn, Ill, USA</i>
2	<i>Bergman, Mathias</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>March</i>	<i>1806</i>				<i>24 January 1891</i>		
3	<i>Bergman, Maria Anna</i>			<i>1814</i>				<i>16 February 1898</i>		
4	<i>Bergman, Catharine</i>									
5	<i>Bergman, Margarethe</i>									
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										

	To Whom Married	Date	Place
1	<i>Bernhard Schultes</i>	<i>Oct. 1, 1844</i>	<i>St. John's Church Uckerath Kreisberg Hunsrück</i>
2			
3	<i>Henry Voss</i>		
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

**SOURCE** Information & Explanations

**RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION**  
 The above Husband is a \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

**COMPILER OF THIS RECORD**  
 Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Marriages on reverse side



1772	Henricus <u>Cratz</u>	Wilhelm Weiler	
1773	Maria <u>Stina</u>	Anna Stina	Anna
1774	Webes ex pleis -	Bremers -	Stina
1775	Friedrich <u>Heitz</u>	Joes Theodorus	Joes
1776	Anna Margartha Ellingen ex Pleis -	Ellingen ex Anna Maria Bennauers	Theodo- = ius
1777	Theodorus <u>Hofe</u>	Joes Menict	Jean
1778	Anna Maria <u>Mussen</u>	Maria Baers	- nes
1779	ex Daalhausen -	-	-
1780	Joes <u>Adelphus</u>	Joes Wilhelmus	Joes
1781	<u>Struiper</u> ex Anna Anna	Struiper scabonus W. Mel	
1782	Schneiders ex Boswolk	Helena Raths-	- mus
1783	Christianus <u>Tielen</u>	Jacobus Hanf	Anna
1784	ex Elisabeth Hanf	Anna Margartha	Marge-
1785	ex Berghausen -	Duppensbus	- selke
1786	Henricus <u>Bergman</u>	Joes Matthias	Joes
1787	ex Anna Maria <u>Spe-</u>	Bergman ex Anna Matthias	
1788	- foth ex Nexnenberg	Stina Pleis	
1789	Petrus <u>Lichtenberg</u>	Joes Henricus	Joes
1790	Anna Sydonia <u>Lauf-</u>	Frankgen ex Nie-	Henricus
1791	- senberg villui in	dadokendoff ex	
1792	Waltfeldt -	Cacilia Dresens	
1793	Christian <u>Moitfeldt</u>	Joes Henricus	Anna
1794	ex gestind Draschlers	Anna Catharina	Catharina
1795	ex Herresbach -	Effert -	
1796	Henricus <u>Schmitze</u>	Joes Schmitze	Jeanus
1797	gestind Jonens ex	Anna Catharina	
1798	Waltfeldt -	Gellinghaus	



M<sup>o</sup> Copulati sunt 11500

862

22 Theodorus Broel viduus germanus Kratz et Maria  
Catharina Lovenberg praehabita digne super tribus  
bonis coram Henrico Thiel et Christiano Saphenberg

863

4 Joannes Mahlenholz ex Heisterbacheroth et Anna  
Catharina Bey praehabita digne super tribus bonis  
coram Christiano Schoneker et Christiano Rademacher

24 Jacobus Schafer ex Studorf et Helena Cieser  
ex Heisterbach praehabita digne super tribus bonis  
coram Adolpho Schafer et Jacobo Cieser

25 Matthias Bergmann et Anna Gertrudis Weber praehabita  
digne super tribus bonis Bonno a  
p. R. et eximio Patre Michael meger Professore publico  
Munichensi coram Jacobo Lehmann et Joanne  
Schreckenberg

Numerus Copulati cum digne ad 23

8 vidui

3 viduae

In fidei e. d. Meijer Pastoris





auf und einigig Tische all. Hundert  
 aufsteht zu Gratzfeld, und ist ein  
 hier das Ausprobieren zu sein ungenut, und  
 Peter Gratzfeld, zumi und einigig Tische all,  
 Hundert Aktien aufsteht zu Gratzfeld, und ist  
 hier das Ausprobieren zu sein ungenut, und  
 haben die beide nicht, daß man man  
 gesehen das Monat März das Tisch Kupfer  
 auf findend zumig ein Margual zu se  
 ungenut ist der Matthias Bergmann, ff  
 man, von Anna Gertrud Weber gebürtig zu  
 Rosenberg Meynung b. Erzst. Löw, sieben  
 fünfzig Jahre alt, Hundert Aktien aufsteht zu  
 Gratzfeld Meynung b. Erzst. Löw, sieben  
 von dem zu Rosenberg ungenut Aktien  
 Heimich Bergmann und man die zu Geisbar  
 ungenut Aktien sein Anna Maria Efferodt  
 und haben ungenut nicht, sondern  
 auf diese ungenut ungenut und Tisch die  
 ungenutigen Aktien zumig, und nicht auf  
 Zeichen zu können.

1799, 17. Febr. 1799, die  
 No. 49.

Die Tische hier auf findend sieben und zumig die  
 gesehen März Maria Theresia zu se ungenut man  
 ein Franz Godfried Frochlich, Aktien die  
 ungenutigen Aktien von Oberst. all ungenut die  
 ungenutigen Aktien die Matthias Nechöffer, ein  
 einigig Tische all, Hundert Aktien, aufsteht zu Gratzfeld  
 ungenut ein hier das Ausprobieren zu sein ungenut  
 und der Christian Augustbaum, ein und zumig die  
 alt, Hundert Aktien, aufsteht zu Gratzfeld, ungenut  
 Aktien die Ausprobieren zu sein ungenut, und ist  
 diese beide nicht, daß man gesehen das Monats  
 März das Tisch Kupfer auf findend sieben und  
 zumig Margual fünf Tische, ungenut ist



Anna Gertraud Weber geborn Dab zu Gratzfeld  
verheiratet Altmann Mathias Bergmann zubehrig  
zu Gratzfeld, Purgschütz, Sagerbühnen Lohr frey und  
einzig Kupfer u. d. Handel Altmann, woffsch zu  
Gratzfeld, Purgschütz, Sagerbühnen Lohr Kupfer  
von Lambert Weber und von Maria Ida Guirren-  
bach.

Und haben die nachwendige Personen, nach ihrem guffamen  
Wohlfahrt, sich schreibend unterdrey unterschribt.

zugl. J. G. Tröblich / Hauptmann und Kommandant  
Jno. 183.

Die hier unterdrey unterschribt und einzugelassen  
zu dem 25ten December dreyzehnen hundert  
und vierzig Franz Tröblich Hauptmann, die die Purgschützliche  
Komplex die Altmannische Heinrich Kupferbaum einzig  
einzig Kupfer u. d. Handel Altmann, und Theodor Jungheim  
einzig Kupfer u. d. Handel zu Gratzfeld, woffsch, mit  
der Augensicht, daß die Maria Ida Guirrenbach Altmann  
der nachwendige Gumbrecht Weber einzig einzig Kupfer,  
den 25ten December dreyzehnen hundert vierzig nach dem  
früheren Mannes unterschribt einzig nach dem dem  
italienischen Abzugeneigt Komplex mit Ende abge-  
geben sein.

zugl. Guirren Kupferbaum zugl. Theodor Jungheim  
nach guffamen Wohlfahrt, haben Langsamkeit  
unterschribt. zugl. Franz Tröblich Hauptmann.

L. mit dem bei dem kaiserlichen Kommando Ober-  
ster's guffamen Unter Kommandant.

Den vierzehnten April ein unterschribt unterschribt nach  
Jung'sche unterschribt dem und einzig nach  
Heinrich Bergmann und Sonnenberg.

zugl. M. Meijs Pastor.

Handwritten notes in the left margin, including names like 'Anna', 'Gertraud', and 'Weber', and some illegible text.

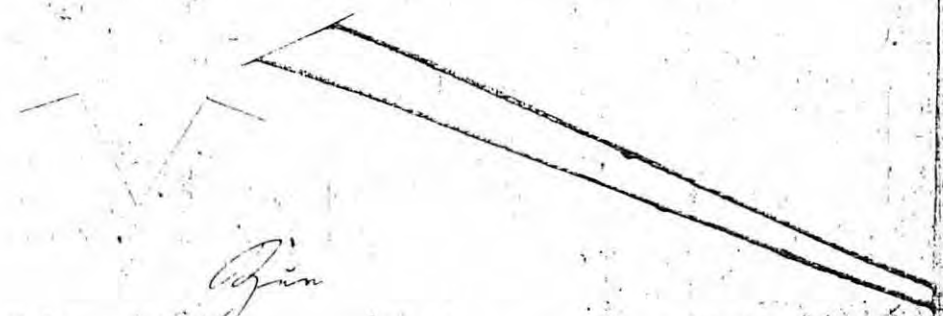
Handwritten note: "Gumbrecht" and "unterdrey unterschribt".

Handwritten note: "Gumbrecht" and "unterdrey unterschribt".

Das fünf und zwanzigste October vierhundert vier  
und zwanzig nach dem Tode des  
Weber Johann des Maria Ida Kurrenbach in  
Gratzfeld.

geb. 16. März 1800.

Die die Minderheit des obigen  
Stückes d. 18. September 1844.  
Der Leinwandman, Frau,  
Heuer



geb. 15. April 1800  
Bernard Schulz in Christina Bergmann  
Lanwand Füllend Weidach d. 15. October 1844.  
L. Füllend Lanwand

Der Leinwandman,  
Heuer

geb. 14. Jan.  
L. Füllend Lanwand



In addition to the civil register books on births, marriages and deaths there are in many cases special files of papers, bound or unbound, which contain documents which the reporting relative or marriage applicant had to present. In particular, these contain birth certificates from the home community and proof of father's or mother's death, because if they were alive the marriage would depend upon their consent, and if not then upon grandparents' consent, so that even their death certificates would have to be presented for the right to get married without such consent.

A marriage would at certain periods first have to be performed by the minister before it would receive civil registration, so the minister's paper would be filed. Other local certifications would just be looked up and not excerpted on special documents, so that the yield of additional documents is sometimes rich and sometimes poor, and not all files have been preserved.

In the case of the marriage of Bernard Schultes and Christina Bergmann, October 1, 1844 in Uckerath, we have these documents, because all four parents had died before that date, the bride was from Oberpleis and her parents and grandparents had lived and died in various communities that meanwhile belonged to Oberpleis (Gratzfeld, Nonnenberg, Kotthausen) or to Geistingen (Geisbach). Doc. 131 from Oberpleis tells of the Bride's birth, doc. 25 of the death of her Father Mathias Bergmann, born in Nonenberg, 57 years of age, farmer in Gratzfeld, son of Heinrich Bergmann, deceased in Nonenberg, and Anna Maria Efferodt, deceased in Geisbach.

Doc. 49 tells of the bride's mother's death on March 10, 1827. She was Anna Gertrud Weber, wife of the Farmer Mathias Bergmann born in Gratzfeld, and she was 46 years old and daughter of Gumbert Weber and Maria Ida Quirrenbach.

Doc. 183 reports the death of Maria Ida Quirrenbach, 70 years old and widow of Gumberich Weber, on December 12, 1814 in her house No. 458 (of Oberpleis, I assume).

Then follows the minister's certification for the death of grandfather Heinrichus Bergmann of Nonenberg on April 1773 and Gumbertus Weber in Gratzfeld on October 25, 1799, verified by the mayor. Finally signatures of bridegroom, bride and Uckerath mayor.

Gemeine Überlingen

Kreis Stuttgart

Regierungs-Departement von Stuttg.

Im Jahr tausend acht hundert zweihundert  
 den zweiten März um mittags zwei Uhr  
 erschienen vor mir Anton Wald  
 Bürgermeister von Überlingen als Beamten des Personenstandes,  
 der Matthias Merkle  
zwei und zwei zig Jahre alt, Standes Lebender  
 wohnhaft zu Grabsfeld, welcher ein Sohn  
 des Verstorbenen zu seyn angab, und der Christina Hug  
zwei und zwei zig Jahre alt, Standes Lebender,  
 wohnhaft zu Grabsfeld, welcher ein Sohn  
 des Verstorbenen zu seyn angab, und haben diese  
 beide mir erklärt, daß am ersten März  
 des Monats März des Jahres tausend acht hundert zweihundert

zwei und zwei zig Uhr, verstorben ist

Karl Herbert Weller geboren am zweiten März zwei und zwei zig Uhr

gebürtig zu Grabsfeld, Regierungs-Departement Stuttg.  
zwei und zwei zig Jahre alt, Standes Lebender,  
 wohnhaft zu Überlingen, Regierungs-Departement Stuttg.  
 und von Anton Wald  
 und von Christina Hug

Und haben die erklärende Personen, nach ihnen geschehener Vorlesung,  
 diese Urkunde mit mir unterschrieben.

Anton Wald  
Christina Hug  
Matthias Merkle  
Karl Herbert Weller







Gemeinde Oberpleiß Kreis Siegen

Regierungs-Bezirk Coblenz

Ich, Defaktor der evangelischen Pfarre zu Siegen, habe den am 18ten d. M. verstorbenen Herrn ...

... gebürtig zu ...

... gebürtig zu ...

Defaktor der evangelischen Pfarre zu Siegen

**HUSBAND** *Apollenarius Laufenberg* **WIFE:** *Maria*  
 Born *March 12, 1803* Place *Ettenbach*  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Marr. *Aug. 29, 1827* Place *Uckerath - St. Johann's Church.*  
 Died \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 HUSBAND'S FATHER *Conrad Laufenberg* HUSBAND'S MOTHER *Elisabetha Wallau*  
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES \_\_\_\_\_

**WIFE** *Maria Catharina Berger*  
 Born *April 15, 1805* Place *Meisenbach, Uckerath, Kreis Sieg.*  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 WIFE'S FATHER *Anton Berger* WIFE'S MOTHER *Anna Maria Hochstatter*  
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS \_\_\_\_\_

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	<i>Laufenberg Maria Catharina</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>1845</i>	<i>Meisenbach</i>	<i>Uckerath Sieg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>April</i>	<i>1934</i>
2	<i>" John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>1828</i>	<i>Meisenbach</i>	<i>Uckerath Kreis Sieg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			
3	<i>" <del>Michael</del> Franz Joseph</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>October</i>	<i>1830</i>	<i>Meisenbach</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Oct 10</i>		<i>1844</i>
4	<i>" Gerhard</i>									
5	<i>" Wilhelmina</i>			<i>1843</i>			<i>Prussia</i>			
6	<i>" Elisabeth</i>									
7	<i>" August</i>									
8	<i>" Franz Joseph</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Nov.</i>	<i>1840</i>	<i>Uckerath Meisenbach</i>	<i>Sieg Kreis</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>1901</i>
9										
10										

	To Whom Married	Date	Place
1	<i>Augustin Schumacher</i>	<i>Feb. 11, 1870</i>	<i>Uckerath St. Johann's - Kreis Sieg</i>
2	<i>Catharina</i>		
3			
4			
5	<i>Bruck</i>		
6			
7			
8	<i>Maria Elisabeth Brasse</i>		
9			
10			

**SOURCE** Information & Explanations  
*Maria Elisabeth Brasse - Born Sept. 1849  
 died Oct 1892*

**RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION**  
 The above Husband is a \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

**COMPILER OF THIS RECORD**  
 Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Marriages on reverse side



**HUSBAND** *Conrath Laufenberg* **WIFE:**  
 Born *August 19, 1762* Place *Kottungen, Asbach, Kreis Neuweid*  
 Chr. Place  
 Marr. *June 11, 1787* Place *Asbach, St Laurentius Parish Church*  
 Died *May 25, 1800* Place *Ittenbach, Konigswinter*  
 or Place  
 HUSBAND'S FATHER *Johannes Wilhelm Laufenberg* HUSBAND'S MOTHER *Maria Adheid Zimmermann*  
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES *+ June 13, 1765*

**WIFE** *Elisabeth Wallau*  
 Born *June 20, 1750* Place *Griesenbach, Asbach*  
 Chr. Place  
 Died Place *Ittenbach or Griesenbach or Messenbach*  
 Bur. Place  
 WIFE'S FATHER *Celestinus Wallau* WIFE'S MOTHER *Anna Margaretha Bruckers*  
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS *Gebore* *died Oct 27 1784*  
*born -*

SEX M F	CHILDREN		WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED		
	List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
	SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	GIVEN NAMES							Place		
1	<i>Laufenberg</i>	<i>Apollinaris</i>	<i>March</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1803</i>	<i>Ittenbach</i>					
2	"	<i>Maria Catharina</i>	<i>Oct.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>1791</i>	<i>Ittenbach</i>			<i>January 17, 1823</i>		<i>Bubbel, Asbach</i>
3	"	<i>Anna Catharina</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1788</i>	<i>Ittenbach</i>					
4	"	<i>Anna Margaretha</i>	<i>Feb.</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>1790</i>	<i>Ittenbach</i>					
5	"	<i>Augustinus</i>	<i>Oct.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>1797</i>	<i>Ittenbach</i>					
6	"	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>March</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>1793</i>						
7	"	<i>Johann</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1795</i>						
8											
9											
10											

	To Whom Married	Date	Place
1	<i>Maria Catharina Berger</i>	<i>Aug. 29, 1827</i>	<i>St. Johannes Church Asbach</i>
2	<i>Heinrich Miedel</i>	<i>Nov. 13, 1813</i>	<i>St. Johannes Church Asbach</i>
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

**SOURCE** Information & Explanations

**RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION**  
 The above Husband is a  
 of

**COMPILER OF THIS RECORD**  
 Name:  
 Address:  
 Telephone:



Los Angeles Temple Genealogical Library

**HUSBAND** *Johannes/Wilhelm Laufenberg* WIFE:  
 Born *April 16 1734* Place *Gelstungen*  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Marr. *October 25 1758* Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 HUSBAND'S FATHER *Johann Andreas Laufenberg* HUSBAND'S MOTHER *Christina Neubart/Jess*  
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES \_\_\_\_\_

**WIFE** *Maria Adeheid Zimmerman*  
 Born \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died *July 27 1784* Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 WIFE'S FATHER \_\_\_\_\_ WIFE'S MOTHER \_\_\_\_\_  
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS \_\_\_\_\_

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	<i>Laufenberg Courath</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>1762</i>	<i>astach Kattingen,</i>	<i>Heunweil</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>May 25, 1806</i>	<i>Sttenbach</i>	
2	<i>" Johann Herman</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1759</i>						
3	<i>" Anna Maria</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>1760</i>						
4	<i>" Johann Peter</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1763</i>						
5	<i>" Anna Gertrude</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1765</i>						
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										

	To Whom Married	Date	Place
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

**SOURCE** Information & Explanations \_\_\_\_\_

**RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION**  
 The above Husband is a \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

**COMPILER OF THIS RECORD**  
 Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Marriages on reverse side



1761  
10. Augusti  
10. Augusti  
nathar ab hant geborn  
in Hülshenbach Leuach  
Hülshenbach, mit Hülshenbach  
2. P. 1761, ca. Hülshenbach  
ma Augusti  
nach  
10. Augusti  
antibuf Anna Eva Franzberg  
eng paruskia, Reustadansy  
busch ex Luthhausen  
31. Augusti  
ca. nach  
1. Anna Maria  
Helberg Leuach, Johann  
Helberg ex Elisabeth Helberg  
10. Augusti  
nach  
Helena Verger  
Leuach, Joh. hohn ex abar  
Sybilla goddener ex oberjley

1762  
319  
27. Augusti  
Capitabat, Anna Maria, ex  
Jois Wilhelm, St. de benedicta  
Cöllagen, Leuach, hant  
in minnen, an hassen et al. hant  
Isabellia Pokamboorn ex  
27. Augusti  
Capitabat, Anna Eva Gertrudis, nata 17. Augusti  
Leuach, Petri et Gertrudis, Cullerbach, Jois, hant  
in Leuach, Leuach, Anna Eva Gertrude, mat.  
- Leuach, ex Leuach, et Jois Petri Cullerbach  
ex Leuach, 24. Augusti  
Capitabat, Jois Henning, nat 22. Augusti, hant  
michaelis et Anna Catharina, hant, Jois, hant  
in Leuach, Leuach, Jois Henning, mat.  
ex Leuach, et Anna Helena, Dinspel, ex  
Dinspel, 23. Augusti  
Capitabat, Anna Catharina, nata 23. Augusti  
hant, Leuach, Jois, Mathias, goddener, ex  
maria et Elisabetha, hant, in Leuach  
Leuach, Anna Catharina, Weimers, ex  
obers, et Bernardo goddener ex Wahl.

URENUS  
H/WW



ml

in Brevia Dispensatione Super Tribus Lannis In prelo clauso in  
facie Ecclesie copulatus est Joannis Limbach filius legit. Antonii  
Limbach et Annæ Mariæ Limbachs olim conjugum ex Hüttingsberg  
manna Gertrude Limbachs relicta vidua Pauli Limbach ex Oberst  
testibus Petro Mohr ex Limbach et Jacobo Limbach ex Oberst.

Junius

in Brevia Dispensatione Super Tribus Lannis in facie Ecclesie copulatus est Conradus  
Laufenberg filius legit Joannis Wilhelmi Laufenberg et Judicæ marie  
Zimmermans olim conjugum in Trupfen (Hossen)  
cum Mariæ Elisabethæ Wallaus filia legit coelestis Wallau  
et Annæ Margarethæ Bröckers olim conjugum in Goejenbach.

Julius

in Brevia Dispensatione Super Tribus Lannis in facie Ecclesie copulatus est Henricus Dittscheidt  
filius legit Huberti Dittscheidt et Annæ Catharinæ Hohms olim conjugum  
in Löhe  
cum Barbara Schelbergs filia legit Joannis Theis Schelberg et Catharinæ  
Kleins conjugum in Reitz testibus Paulo Schelberg ex Wismarbach  
et Marco Josepho Schelberg ex Astbach.

in Brevia Dispensatione Super Tribus Lannis in facie Ecclesie copulatus est Godefridus Mann  
filius legit Joannis Mann olim conjugum in Oberst  
cum Anna Catharina Dinspel filia legit Mathæi Dinspel jam Dehana  
Catharinæ Kleins olim conjugum in Reitz.

Augustus

alter Liber!  
Copulati sunt Conradus Hohm filius legit Joannis  
Hohm et Anna Catharina Kleins olim conjugum in  
Löhe et Anna Catharina Brangerbergs filia legit Joannis

Laufenberg Konrad

Flupen

\* 17. 8. 1762 Köllingen

al. E. J. Mey.

†

Zimmermann Adel. Wenz.

oo 11. 6. 1787

o 25. 10. 1758

Kallan Maria Elisabeth

Griesenbach

al. K. Löpkin

†

Fröchers Gu. Wenz.

Rückseite

Johann \* 30. 6. 1775 cop. Wenz. Ley. Lumbach o 27. 1. 1822 Ober

Anna Maria <sup>Wenz</sup> \* 13. 2. 1790 cop. Hadenberg Spiß. o 5. 10. 1817 Oberlin

Agnes \* \* 9. 3. 1793

Agathe \* 12. 3. 1808 cop. Georg Wenz. Ruff. o 29. 8. 1827 Oberlin

Max. Ben. Ruff. \* 17. 10. 1791 in Schwetzingen in Gredt Hof  
cop. Heinrich Zwickach



27

Parentes

Infantis

Locales

13<sup>ta</sup> aprilis

Joannes Theodorus  
Lahn Maria  
Anna u. Kerath

Joannes

Joannes Wellerhausen  
Anna Maria u. Kerath

(1803)

~~24<sup>ta</sup>~~  
Joann

Philipp Stauff  
Gertrud Klein

Christianus

Christianus Klein  
Jylla u. Kerath

20<sup>ta</sup> febr

Antonius Kintler  
Käizer Cath. Weber

Joannes  
Josephus

Josephus Göres  
Anna Gertrud Rottschied

12<sup>ta</sup> martii

Conradt Lufenberg  
Elisabetha Wallau

Appollinaris

Appollinaris J. u. Kerath  
Margaretha Mielch

16<sup>ta</sup> Aprilis

Joannes E. Kemp  
Margaretha Hebe

Joannes  
Cebus

Joannes Chus Kerath  
Christina Storer

17<sup>ta</sup> Aprilis

Joannes Lahn  
Gertrud Mökerer

Maria  
Catharina

Maria Cath. Dehn  
Theodorus Rottschied

18<sup>ta</sup> maii

Simon Kintler  
Gertrud Wellerhausen

Elisabetha

Elisabetha Stauff  
Kintler Kerath

19<sup>ta</sup> Julii

Philipp Aslach  
Christina Klein

Philipp

Philipp Stauff  
Maria Chus Aslach



1ma die  
 Theodorus Schffel  
 Maria Schmitz

2da die  
 Jnderk haags  
 cath. gushausen  
 Joes Celer Krahe  
 Margaretha  
 gelüst Berger

3da die  
 Antonius Linen  
 Sybilla Junck

4da die  
 Jom: henricus Stranek  
 Anna cath. Biells

5da die  
 christianus Berger  
 Christina Wyppen

6da die  
 Wilhelm Kobermacher  
 Anna Maria Conng

7da die  
 Henricus Ellinger  
 maria jda eurenbach  
 Mathias Cutenhalim  
 Anna Catharina

Anna  
 gerhud

Petrus

Margarethe

Joannes  
 Josephus

henricus

Anna  
 Maria

Sybilla

Maria  
 anne

christiana

Anna  
 Maria

gerhud kermer  
 Peter Bucher

Petrus gushausen  
 Anna maria haags

Margaretha Kijger  
 Petrus Linen

Josephus Jones  
 Magdalena Linen

henrich Wighthausen  
 Margaretha Wippen

Anna maria Schmitz  
 christianus Klein

Sybilla born Dolf  
 eurenbach

Maria anne eurenbach

Ingelbete Ellinger  
 christina Korte  
 Anna Maria Korte  
 Anton Wilmuth

g  
 B  
 J  
 N  
 A  
 A  
 C  
 P  
 E  
 W  
 C  
 J  
 G  
 P  
 F  
 h  
 m

13  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950

Herman Laufer  
 Joh Schmitz  
 Peter Berger  
 Helena Gerigson  
 Mathias Klaut  
 Maria Anna  
 Joes Mathias  
 Joseph Gertrud Dahm  
 Augustin Schindler  
 Anna Maria Knack  
 Christian Klein  
 Gertrud Metzger  
 Theodor Berger  
 Christina Klein  
 Petrus Kuller  
 Anna Maria Müller  
 Anna Gertrud  
 Elisabetha Neumann  
 Antonius Berger  
 Eva Schindler

Anna Gertrud  
 Anna Maria  
 Joannes Wilhelmus  
 Anna Maria  
 Anna Elisabetha  
 Elisabetha  
 Maria Gertrud  
 Joannes  
 Anno 1792  
 Anna Maria  
 Henricus  
 Margaretha  
 Maria Catharina  
 Henricus

Coronata Lucia  
 Maria Meyer  
 Pastor Gertrud Kempf

Anna Gertrud Müller 24ta  
 Theodor Schmitz  
 Anna Maria Schindler 29ta  
 Theodor Berger  
 Joannes Wilhelmus  
 Paul Maria Kimmel 24ta  
 Kaiser  
 Anna Elisabetha Brossel 16ta  
 Jacobus Dahm  
 Coronata Lucia Meyer  
 Pastor Gertrud Kempf 3ta  
 Wilhelmus Kerpel  
 Joannes Klein 20ma  
 Anna Gertrud Klein  
 Anna Maria Klein  
 Peter Gores  
 Henricus Kuller 27ma  
 Maria Josephina Müller  
 Catharina Kuller 7ma  
 Joannes Schindler  
 Henricus Schindler 27ma  
 Christina Natanson









Main handwritten text on the right side of the page, starting with 'Lieber Herr...' and continuing in several paragraphs.

Handwritten notes on the left side, including 'Amerika mit...' and 'Juni...'.

- A list of handwritten entries, possibly names or dates, such as '1848', '1849', '1850'.

Handwritten notes or a short letter on the left side, below the list.

Handwritten text at the bottom left, possibly a signature or date.

Handwritten text at the bottom right, possibly a signature or date.

Handwritten text at the bottom left, possibly a date.



Cöln den 7. Juny 1832.

HT 14031.

132

Königl. 1. Sitz im Reichsministerium zu Berlin.

1. In dem Reichsministerium zu Berlin ist am 2. d. M. d. J. 1832 ein Schreiben des Königl. Preuss. Legationsraths in London, d. d. 27. d. M. d. J. 1832, eingelaufen, worin es heisst, dass die Königl. Preuss. Legation in London, d. d. 27. d. M. d. J. 1832, eine Denkschrift über die Verhältnisse der holländischen Handelsverträge in London, d. d. 27. d. M. d. J. 1832, eingereicht hat.

2. In dem Reichsministerium zu Berlin ist am 2. d. M. d. J. 1832 ein Schreiben des Königl. Preuss. Legationsraths in London, d. d. 27. d. M. d. J. 1832, eingelaufen, worin es heisst, dass die Königl. Preuss. Legation in London, d. d. 27. d. M. d. J. 1832, eine Denkschrift über die Verhältnisse der holländischen Handelsverträge in London, d. d. 27. d. M. d. J. 1832, eingereicht hat.

Königl. Preuss. Legation, Abtheilung des Handels.

*M.*

Kult

Handwritten notes on the left margin, including "Kult" and "Handwritten notes".

Handwritten notes in the middle left margin, including "Handwritten notes" and "ab 1/11".

ab 1/11

Handwritten text, possibly a letter or document, starting with "M. M. v. L. A. in den Namen..."

1811

Gen. v. Weichst.

Mr. Schmidt  
M. M.

Handwritten text, possibly a letter or document, starting with "M. M. v. L. A. in den Namen..."

Handwritten text, possibly a letter or document, starting with "M. M. v. L. A. in den Namen..."

1811

Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly a signature or date.

1811

Dem wohlloblichen Herrn Bürgermeister in Süchterscheid erlaube ich mir untertänigst eine Auswanderungskonsenz nach America mit meiner Familie beantragen zu wollen und so bald als möglich zu besorgen; indem mein Sohn Johann Laufenberg schon bereits 14 Jahre als Bürger und ohne Erben sich dort ein beständiges Vermögen erworben hat und dadurch uns zu sich verlangt, um unser aller besser unterstützen zu können.

Laut seiner Briefe so bald als nur möglich zu kommen, und nicht in den Wintermonaten zu reisen, welches beschwerlich sein würde, habe ich schon die Fahrt gedungen und kann somit am Elften dieses Monats abfahren. Bitte deshalb genügte mir, daß Sie bald als nur möglich meine Bitte zu gewähren zu wollen. Die Auswanderung besteht in 8 Personen.

Apollinar Laufenberg, 68 Jahre und seine Ehefrau Maria Catharina geborene Berger, als Kinder Franz Joseph, Wilhelmine und Catharina Laufenberg, letztere verheiratet mit Augustin Schumacher und haben 2 Kinder, Elisabeth und Franz Joseph Schumacher.

Bitte also nochmals um baldige Gestattung meiner obigen Bitte

Ihr ergebener

Untertan Apollinar Laufenberg

Franz Joseph Laufenberg

Augustin Schumacher

Lückert, den 17. Oktober 1871



The Laufenberg Family applied for emigration  
=====

The branch archives in Kalkum Castle of the State Archives of Northrhine-Westphalia contain administrative papers on emigrants of the 19th century. Many volumes of these papers have been destroyed or become unusable by events in the war, but among those preserved we find those on the year 1871 when the Laufenberg family decided to apply for emigration.

Appolinaris Laufenberg turned to the mayor <sup>of</sup> Süchterscheid and filed the application for himself, his wife, three grown-up children, his son-in-law and two grandchildren, all in all eight persons (as listed in detail in the publication by Walterscheid on Emigrants from the Siegkreis). The reason given was that his son Johann has been in America for 14 years already as citizen and without heirs. He has earned for himself considerable means and has requested the family to come over. In his letters he has stated that they should do so as soon as possible to avoid the hardships of traveling in wintertime. Appolinaris Laufenberg stated that he has already arranged for a passage to leave on October 31st and therefore emphasized the urgency of the application.

This happened on October 17, 1871, and the paper was forwarded to the district government in Cologne. But it was soon returned because ~~the~~ grown-up son and son-in-law would have to sign the application themselves (the three grown-up women obviously required no special concern). So after the personal signatures were added and the paper returned to Cologne the government office issued on its meager form, partly printed, its notification of consent and of the fee of 15 Silberroschen (corresponding to 1.50 Marks in the new currency which had just been introduced then) to be paid upon receipt. At the same time notification was given to the military administration with respect to the two young men. The paper was issued on November 3; but apparently left the office on November 7, so we can assume the party found a later booking or waited for the spring to cross the Atlantic for their future home.

# Nordrhein-Westfälisches Hauptstaatsarchiv

Nordrhein-Westfälisches Hauptstaatsarchiv,  
Zweigarchiv Schloß Kalkum, 4000 Düsseldorf 31

Joseph C. Schumacher  
2220 Avenue of The Stars  
Apartment 704, West Tower  
Los Angeles, California  
90067

Öffnungszeiten des Lesesaals: Mo.-Fr. 8.00-18.00 Uhr  
Aktenbestellung: 8.00-15.30 Uhr  
Fernsprecher: (0211) 401703 u. 401869

Bearbeiter:

Ihr Zeichen u. Datum  
26.2.1987

Unser Zeichen  
24-B30-150/87

Düsseldorf  
23. April 1987

Betreff  
family research

Dear Mr. Schumacher,

enclosed you receive a photocopy of your ancestors' permission  
to emigrate. It is taken from "Regierung Köln 266, page 132".  
To pay a bill is not necessary.

Sincerely

by order

*Wahl*

(Wahl)

FOHSCHUNGEN ZUR RHEINISCHEN AUSWANDERUNG  
Herausgegeben von der Forschungsstelle Rheinländer in aller Welt, Düsseldorf

THE LIBRARY OF  
CONGRESS  
SERIAL RECORD

JUN - 3 1943

1



J. WALTERSCHEID

# Auswanderer aus dem Siegkreis

HEFT 2

LUDWIG RÖHRSCHEID VERLAG, BONN A. RH.

Stenograph



- 8980 STEPHENSON, Jean. *Scotch-Irish Migration to South Carolina, 1772. (Rev. William Martin and His Five Shiploads of Settlers.)* Washington, D.C.: the author, 1971. (Available from Mrs. Donna Hotaling, Washington, D.C.)
- 8995 STEVENS, Henry. "Passengers for New England, 1638." *The New England Historical & Genealogical Register*. 2:1 (January 1848), pp. 108-110.
- 9010 STEVENSON, John R. "Persons Naturalized in New Jersey between 1702 and 1776." *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*. 28:2 (April 1897), pp. 86-89.
- 9029 STIENS, Robert E., contributor. "Passenger List of the Steamship *Devonia*, Glasgow to New York 1893." *Scottish-American Genealogist*. Nos. 17-20. (1980 annual) pp. 72-74.
- 9085 SWIFT, R.G. "German Families." *The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*. 33:4 (1909), pp. 501-502.
- 9143-9144 TEPPER, Michael, editor. *New World Immigrants: A Consolidation of Ship Passenger Lists and Associated Data from Periodical Literature*. Two volumes. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co. Inc., 1979.
- 9163 THWING, Annie Haven. "The Following Persons Embarked for New England in the *Susan and Ellen*, April 1635. . . ." *The New-England Historical and Genealogical Register*. 55 (July 1901), p. 345.
- 9170 "TIME of the Arrival in New England of the Following Ministers." *The New England Historical & Genealogical Register*. 1:3 (July 1847), p. 289.
- 9227 TUCKER, Terry. *Bermuda - Unintended Destination, 1609-1610*. Bermuda: Island Press Ltd., 1978.
- 9370 VAN LAER, Arnold Johan Ferdinand. "Settlers of the Colony of Rensselaerswyck, 1637." *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*. 49:4 (October 1918), pp. 365-367.
- 9560 WALTERSCHEID, J. *Auswanderer aus dem Siegkreis*. (Forschungen zur Rheinischen Auswanderung, part 2.) Bonn, Germany: Ludwig Röhrscheid Verlag, 1939.
- 9610 WATERS, Henry F. "More Passengers to New-England, 1679." *The New-England Historical and Genealogical Register*. 28:4 (October 1874), pp. 375-378.
- 9620 WATERS, Henry F. "Passengers to New-England in 1670." *The New-England Historical and Genealogical Register*. 28:4 (October 1874), p. 447.
- 9760 WHYTE, Donald. *A Dictionary of Scottish Emigrants to the U.S.A.* Baltimore: Magna Carta Book Co., 1972.
- 9790 WILLIAMS, Mildred C. "Bucks County, Pennsylvania and Some Early Settlers"

\*9520\*

VUJNOVICH, MILOS M. "South Slav Immigrants who Arrived at New Orleans on Regular Passenger Vessels from 1821 to 1870." In *Yugoslavs in Louisiana*. Gretna, La.: Pelican Publishing Co., 1974; San Francisco: R. & E., 1974, pp. 29-30.

From passenger lists of ships entering the port of New Orleans between 1813 and 1870.

\* \* \*

\*9540\*

WALKER, ALEXANDER M. "Lists of Passengers from Gravesend Destined Principally to the New World, 1677." In *National Genealogical Society Quarterly*, vol. 53:4 (Dec. 1965), pp. 299-303.

From material designated as Public Record Office, Class E. 157/31; also identified by reference to the P.R.O. list, "Exchequer, King's Remembrancer Class list of records, 2, p. 153. Passengers destined for Barbados, Virginia, and Maryland. Also in no. 1252, Coldham.

\* \* \*

\*9550\*

WALKER, ALEXANDER M. "Some Pioneers of North Carolina, 1674-1701." In *National Genealogical Society Quarterly*, vol. 53:3 (Sept. 1965), pp. 195-198.  
Covers tithables 1674; quit rents 1675-1678; headrights.

\* \* \*

\*9560\*

WALTERSCHEID, J. *Auswanderer aus dem Siegburgkreis*. (Forschungen zur Rheinischen Auswanderung, part 2) Bonn [Germany]: Ludwig Roehrscheid Verlag, 1939. 104p.

Emigrants from the Siegburg district. Applications for permission to emigrate, filed in the state archives at Duesseldorf, Germany, under the heading "Regierung Koeln 1e 41 Band 1-11 (11 vols.)." Contains data on 1,673 emigrants in the years 1857-1889, from various jurisdictions in the North Rhine-Westphalian vicinity of Siegburg. In all, 1,500 emigrated to the Americas. Much information on each person. (Lancour 261)

\* \* \*

\*9570\*

WALTON, F.S., (Mrs. John M., Sr.). "Manifest of All the Passengers Taken on Board the *Pyramid*." In *New Orleans Genesis*, vol. 2:8 (Sept. 1963), pp. 379-383.

Copied from the U.S. National Archives. Record Group No. 36, Pub no. M-259, roll no. 32. Passengers mostly from France and Germany. Full name, occupation, age, sex, country of origin. Arrived at New Orleans, June 14, 1850, intending to become inhabitants of New Orleans (or of Louisiana).

\* \* \*

\*9580\*

WAREING, JOHN. "The Emigration of Indentured Servants from London, 1683-86." In *Genealogists'*

*Magazine* (London), vol. 19:6 (June 1978), pp. 199-202.

Gives details on 1,701 servants known to have come to America, 1683-1686, and lists fourteen abstracts of agreements. Map shows destinations of 1,701 indentured servants "emigrating to His Majesty's Plantations in America, 1683-1686." See also no. 6179, Nicholson.

\* \* \*

\*9590\*

WAREING, JOHN. "Some Early Emigrants to America, 1683-4. A Supplementary List." In *Genealogists' Magazine* (London), vol. 18:5 (Mar. 1976), pp. 239-246.

Records of indentured servants preserved in Middlesex Quarter Sessions files. Part of this series has appeared in no. 6179, Nicholson.

\* \* \*

\*9596\*

WARREN, DOROTHY, compiler. "Plymouth County, Iowa, Naturalization Records, Second Papers, vol. 1, 1872-1886." In *Hawkeye Heritage*, vol. 11:2 (Apr. 1976), pp. 66-74.

Granting of citizenship to persons who had filed first papers (the declaration of intent) at least two years prior and who had lived in the United States continuously for five years and in the state of Iowa for one year. Name, place of birth, place where first papers were filed, date of citizenship.

\* \* \*

\*9598\*

WARREN, MARY BONDURANT. *Citizens and Immigrants - South Carolina, 1768. Abstracted from Contemporary Records*. Danielsville, Ga.: Heritage Papers, 1980. 463p.

Details of immigration, ship lists, marine information - ship movements - taken from Governor's and Council Journals, Memorials and quit rents, Memorials Books of the Auditor General, and *The South-Carolina Gazette*, published in "Charles-Town." Primarily concerned with the year 1768. Since bounty money was paid to immigrants, many of the payment records serve as passenger information.

\* \* \*

\*9600\*

WARREN, MRS. RUTH, contributor. "List of Inhabitants of Mobile." In *Deep South Genealogical Quarterly*, vol. 3:4 (May 1966), pp. 629-630.

Names the French who took the Oath of Allegiance and inhabitants of Mobile in what was then West Florida who took the Oaths of Allegiance and Fidelity, October 2, 1764. Official list on file in the British Public Record Office in London.

\* \* \*

\*9610\*

WATERS, HENRY F. "More Passengers to New-

- Schulz, Ottilie 9 mos: New York, N.Y., 1901 6943  
*p.55*  
 Schulz, Paulina 22: New York, N.Y., 1901 6943 *p61*  
 Schulz, Robert Ernst n.a.: Colorado, 1879 6018 *p18*  
 Schulz, Rudolf 4: New York, N.Y., 1901 6943 *p58*  
 Sahra n.a.: New York, N.Y., 1878 9144
- p.57*  
 Schulz, Wilhelm n.a.: New York, N.Y., 1878 9144  
*p.57*  
 Schulze, Chas D n.a.: America, 1880 6232 *p45*  
 Schulze, Gottlob n.a.: America, 1871 6232 *p45*  
 Schumacher, Adolf 26: America, 1883 9560 *p45*  
 Schumacher, Anna Catharina 24: America, 1875 9560 *p22*  
 Schumacher, Appolonia n.a.: America, 1868 9560 *p88*  
 Schumacher, Augustin 28: America, 1871 9560 *p90*  
 Wife: Katharina Laufenberg 24  
 Child: Elisabeth 1  
 Child: Franz 2 mos  
 Schumacher, Carl Heinrich 19: America, 1883 9560 *p95*  
 Schumacher, Charlotte 11 *SEE* Schumacher, Heine  
 Schumacher, Christian 3 *SEE* Schumacher, Heine  
 Schumacher, Christian 21: America, 1861 9560 *p24*  
 Schumacher, Elisabeth 1 *SEE* Schumacher, Augustin  
 Schumacher, Elisabeth 5 *SEE* Schumacher, Heinrich, II  
 Schumacher, Elisabeth 10 *SEE* Schumacher, Mrs. Heinrich  
 Schumacher, Franz 2 mos *SEE* Schumacher, Augustin  
 Schumacher, Gottfried 24: America, 1884 9560 *p45*  
 Schumacher, Heine 38: New Orleans, La., 1845 6127 *p19*  
 Wife: Wilhelmine 47  
 Daughter: Charlotte 11  
 Son: Herm 9  
 Son Christian 3  
 Schumacher, Mrs. Heinrich 53: America, 1881 9560 *p44*  
 Child: Elisabeth 10  
 Child: Johann 5  
 Schumacher, Heinrich, II 37: America, 1882 9560  
 Margarethe Klein 28  
 Child: Elisabeth 5  
 Child: Johann 3  
 Child: Joseph 2  
 Schumacher, Henry n.a.: Texas, 1858 6232 *p45*  
 Schumacher, Herm 9 *SEE* Schumacher, Heine  
 Schumacher, Hermann Gustavus n.a.: New York, N.Y., 1845 8258 *p100*  
 Schumacher, Isack n.a.: Pennsylvania, 1691-1692 9143 *p434*  
 Schumacher, Jacob n.a.: Pennsylvania, 1691-1692 9143 *p434*  
 Schumacher, Johann 3 *SEE* Schumacher, Heinrich, II  
 Schumacher, Johann 5 *SEE* Schumacher, Mrs. Heinrich  
 Schumacher, John n.a.: New York, N.Y., 1847 8258 *p100*  
 Schumacher, Joseph 2 *SEE* Schumacher, Heinrich, II  
 Schumacher, Jurgen n.a.: Pennsylvania, 1691-1692 9143 *p434*  
 Schumacher, Katharina Laufenberg 24 *SEE* Schumacher, Augustin  
 Schumacher, Magdalena Elisabeth 25: America, 1873 9560 *p92*  
 Schumacher, Margarethe Klein 38 *SEE* Schumacher, Heinrich, II  
 Schumacher, Mathias 26: America, 1883 9560 *p45*  
 Schumacher, Peter n.a.: Pennsylvania, 1691-1692 9143 *p434*  
 Schumacher, Peter 19: America, 1871 9560 *p11*  
 Schumacher, Peter, Jr. n.a.: Pennsylvania, 1691-1692 9143 *p434*  
 Schumacher, Peter Joseph 23: America, 1868 9560 *p32*  
 Schumacher, Robert 21: America, 1863 9560 *p25*  
 Schumacher, Wilhelm 23: America, 1881 9560 *p93*  
 Schumacher, Wilhelmine 47 *SEE* Schumacher, Heine  
 Schumann, Ivo n.a.: Colorado, 1886 6018 *p100*  
 Schumann, Joseph n.a.: America, 1753 1482 *p83*  
 Schumacher, Henry n.a.: America, 1782 8665 *p274*  
 Schummer, Fr Jakob n.a.: North America, 1865 1616 *p138*  
 With wife & 2 children  
 Schumpf, Christian n.a.: Canada, 1800 1482 *p92*  
 Schunck, Francis n.a.: Philadelphia, Pa., 1761 6680 *p419*  
 Schunckel, Barbara n.a.: Philadelphia, Pa., 1758 9085 *p501*  
 Schuneecke, August n.a.: America, 1891 6232 *p45*  
 Schuneman, Herman 28: America, 1708 9143 *p448*  
 Schunemann, Friedrich n.a.: America, 1783 1482 *p82*  
 Schunemann, Johann n.a.: America, 1783 1482 *p83*  
 Schunk, Catharina n.a.: America, 1772 9144 *p30*  
 Schunk, Catharina n.a.: America, 1781 9144 *p28*  
 Schunk, Elisabeth n.a.: America, 1781 9144 *p28*  
 Schunk, Elisabetha n.a.: America, 1772 9144 *p30*  
 Schunk, Johannes n.a.: America, 1781 9144 *p28*  
 Schunk, Johannes n.a.: America, 1781 9144 *p28*  
 Schunk, Maria n.a.: America, 1772 9144 *p30*  
 Schunk, Maria n.a.: America, 1781 9144 *p28*  
 Schunk, Simon n.a.: America, 1772 9144 *p30*  
 Schunk, Simon n.a.: America, 1781 9144 *p28*  
 Schuns, John H n.a.: America, 1850 6232 *p45*  
 Schupp, George n.a.: Pennsylvania, 1761 6680 *p424*  
 Schur, Ann 9 *SEE* Schur, John  
 Schur, Christ 5 *SEE* Schur, John  
 Schur, John 32: New Orleans, La., 1845 6127 *p19*  
 Wife: Mary 39  
 Daughter: Ann 9  
 Daughter: Mary 7  
 Son: Christ 5  
 Schur, Mary 7 *SEE* Schur, John  
 Schur, Mary 39 *SEE* Schur, John  
 Schurck, David n.a.: Pennsylvania, 1761 6680 *p408*  
 Schurmann, Hermann n.a.: America, 1649 4830 *p52*  
 Schurmeyer, Anna 18: New Orleans, La., 1845 6127 *p20*  
 Schussler, Paul n.a.: America, 1832 2828 *p502*  
 With wife & 4 children  
 Schuster, August n.a.: America, 1777-1783 1482 *p88*  
 Schuster, Jacob n.a.: North America, 1752 9144 *p175*  
 Schuster, Jacob n.a.: Pennsylvania, 1767 6680 *p468*  
 Schuster, Maria Elisabetha n.a.: America, 1754 9144 *p48*  
 Schuster, Martin n.a.: America, 1846 4066 *p39*  
 Schuster, Rudolf n.a.: America, 1878 6232 *p45*  
 Schut, Hans Hermansen n.a.: America, 1649 4830 *p52*  
 Schut, William n.a.: Canada, 1800 1482 *p93*  
 Schute, Henry n.a.: Texas, 1866 6232 *p45*  
 Schutsen, Mary Catha 12: New York, 1711 5019 *p129*  
 Schutsen, Mary Catha 12: New York, 1711 6311 *p567*  
 Schutte, Ann 16 *SEE* Schutte, Henry  
 Schutte, Bernhardine 38 *SEE* Schutte, Henry  
 Schutte, Caroline 25: New Orleans, La., 1845 6127 *p20*  
 Schutte, Eliese 3 *SEE* Schutte, Henry  
 Schutte, Ferdinand 9 *SEE* Schutte, Henry  
 Schutte, Henry n.a.: Texas, 1866 6232 *p45*  
 Schutte, Henry 18 *SEE* Schutte, Henry  
 Schutte, Henry 48: New Orleans, La., 1845 6127 *p20*  
 Wife: Bernhardine 38  
 Son: Henry 18  
 Daughter: Ann 16  
 Son: Ferdinand 9  
 Daughter: Mary 7  
 Son: John 5  
 Daughter: Eliese 3  
 Schutte, John 5 *SEE* Schutte, Henry  
 Schutte, Mary 7 *SEE* Schutte, Henry  
 Schutz, Conrad n.a.: Philadelphia County, Pa., 1764 6680 *p455*  
 Schutz, Elisabeth 36: America, 1860 9560 *p18*  
 Schutz, Mathias, Jr. n.a.: Philadelphia, Pa., 1740 6680 *p349*  
 Schutze, Johann Michael n.a.: New York, 1715 9143 *p455*  
 Schuyler, David Pietersen n.a.: New Netherland(s), 1620-1664 8060 *p6*  
 Schuyler, Philip Pietersen n.a.: New Netherland(s), 1620-1664 8060 *p6*  
 Schuyler, Philipp Pietersen n.a.: America, 1650 4830 *p52*  
 Schwaab, Stephan n.a.: America, 1783 1482 *p83*  
 Schwab, A Marg 21 *SEE* Schwab, J Jakob  
 Schwab, Anna 14 *SEE* Schwab, J Jakob  
 Schwab, Carl n.a.: America, 1888 6232 *p45*  
 Schwab, Georg Adam n.a.: Pennsylvania, 1765 9144 *p58*  
 Schwab, Georg Adam n.a.: Pennsylvania, 1765 9144 *p73*  
 Schwab, Gertrude 4 *SEE* Schwab, J Jakob  
 Schwab, J Jakob 45: Brazil, 1846 1616 *p131*  
 Wife: Marg Braun 44  
 Daughter: A Marg 21  
 Son: P Joseph 18  
 Son: Philipp 16  
 Daughter: Anna 14  
 Daughter: M Barbara 9  
 Daughter: Gertrude 4  
 Schwab, Jacob n.a.: New York, 1830 8258 *p100*  
 Schwab, John George n.a.: Pennsylvania, 1727 9144 *p3*  
 Schwab, M Barbara 9 *SEE* Schwab, J Jakob  
 Schwab, Marg Braun 44 *SEE* Schwab, J Jakob  
 Schwab, P Joseph 18 *SEE* Schwab, J Jakob  
 Schwab, Philipp 16 *SEE* Schwab, J Jakob  
 Schwab, Switzerland n.a.: Colorado, 1854 6018 *p98*  
 Schwabauer, . . . n.a.: America, 1874 3872 *p819*  
 Schwabauer, Heinrich 28: New York, 1874 2969 *p72*  
 Schwachlerback, Andreas n.a.: South Carolina, 1749 9144 *p167*  
 Schwaglerinn, Elizabeth 50: Philadelphia, Pa., 1804 9144 *p328*  
 Schwalm, Chretien n.a.: America, 1777-1783 1482 *p91*  
 Schwalm, Henry n.a.: Maryland, 1842 1182 *p41*  
 Schwamborn, Heinrich 30: America, 1868 9560 *p80*  
 Schwamborn, Katharina n.a.: America, 1868 9560 *p89*  
 Schwan, Andreas 10 mos: New York, N.Y., 1893 7937 *p48*  
 Schwan, Catharina 7: New York, N.Y., 1893 7937 *p48*  
 Schwan, Eva 9: New York, N.Y., 1893 7937 *p48*  
 Schwan, Eva 32: New York, N.Y., 1893 7937 *p48*  
 Schwan, Joh Heinrich n.a.: America, 1783 1482 *p83*  
 Schwan, Johann n.a.: America, 1783 1482 *p83*  
 Schwan, Julianna 2: New York, N.Y., 1893 7937 *p48*  
 Schwan, Magdalena 4: New York, N.Y., 1893 7937 *p48*  
 Schwan, Peter 34: New York, N.Y., 1893 7937 *p48*  
 Schwanger, Paul n.a.: Philadelphia, Pa., 1762 6680 *p440*  
 Schwann, Abraham n.a.: Pennsylvania, 1743 9144 *p18*  
 Schwantz, Geo n.a.: Pennsylvania, 1760 6680 *p407*  
 Schwarber, John n.a.: Maryland, 1844 1182 *p41*  
 Schwartz, Frederic n.a.: New York, N.Y., 1831 8258 *p100*  
 Schwartz, Anna Elisabeth n.a.: Philadelphia, Pa., n.d. 9144 *p64*  
 Schwartz, Anna Margaretha n.a.: America, 1754 4266 *p45*  
 Schwartz, Hans Georg n.a.: America, 1752 4145 *p51*  
 Schwartz, Theodore 26: Philadelphia, Pa., 1836 6412 *p70*  
 Schwartz, Theodore 28: New York, 1839 6412 *p70*  
 Schwartz, Theodore 36: New York, 1846 6412 *p70*  
 Schwarz, Conrad n.a.: Baltimore, Md., 1803 9144 *p259*  
 Schwarz, Johann 52: America, 1858 9560 *p73*  
 Schwarz, Joseph 19: America, 1866 9560 *p74*  
 Schwarz, Konrad 24: America, 1865 9560 *p74*  
 Schwarz, Mathias n.a.: Pennsylvania, n.d. 9144 *p177*  
 Schwarz, Peter, II n.a.: Brazil, 1846 1616 *p124*  
 Schwarz, Wilhelm 29: America, 1869 9560 *p21*  
 Schwarze, Friedrich n.a.: America, 1783 1482 *p83*  
 Schwasen, Barbara n.a.: Philadelphia, Pa., 1819 6500 *p257*  
 Schwatz, Anna Maria n.a. *SEE* Schwatz, William  
 Schwatz, William n.a.: Philadelphia, Pa., 1773 4662 *p114*  
 Wife: Anna Maria n.a.  
 Schwaub, Jacob n.a.: Pennsylvania, 1761 6680 *p421*  
 Schwed, Johannes n.a.: America, 1833 2828 *p374*  
 Schweeter, Geo n.a.: Pennsylvania, 1761 6680 *p428*  
 Schweetzer, Christian n.a.: Pennsylvania, 1762 6680 *p437*  
 Schweffler, Louis Erdmann 39: Texas, 1835 4933 *p184*  
 Schweickart, Abraham n.a.: America, 1749 9144 *p26*  
 Schweig, Math With Magnus 20 *SEE* Schweig, Moritz Ludwig  
 Schweig, Moritz Ludwig 26: North America, 1851 1616 *p129*  
 Wife: Math With Magnus 20  
 Schweiger, Jacob n.a.: Colorado, 1877 6018 *p17*  
 Schweiger, Nich n.a.: Pennsylvania, 1761 6680 *p425*  
 Schweigert, Samuel n.a.: Pennsylvania, 1751 9144 *p21*  
 Schweighauser, John Conrad n.a.: Pennsylvania, 1757 6680 *p198*



- Larsbin, Maria Elize n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1773 7223 p108
- Larson, Anders 26; Boston, Mass., 1849 6412 p26
- Larson, Andrew n.a.; Minnesota, 1865 4603 p220
- Larson, Carolina Levisa 4 SEE Larson, Samuel
- Larson, Frans Oscar 1 SEE Larson, Samuel
- Larson, Johan Peter 7 SEE Larson, Samuel
- Larson, Johannes n.a.; New Orleans, La., 1847 6412 p61
- Larson, L 24; New Orleans, La., 1846 6412 p60
- Larson, Lars n.a.; New York, N.Y., 1825 9144 p383  
With wife & daughter
- Larson, Lars August 10 SEE Larson, Samuel
- Larson, Maja Stina Nilsdotter 41 SEE Larson, Samuel
- Larson, Mary n.a.; Minnesota, 1862 4602 p70
- Larson, Nils Fredrik 12 SEE Larson, Samuel
- Larson, Robert n.a.; Colorado, 1879 6018 p18
- Larson, Samuel 45; New York, 1850 6412 p99  
Wife: Maja Stina Nilsdotter 41  
Son: Nils Fredrik 12  
Son: Lars August 10  
Son: Johan Peter 7  
Daughter: Carolina Lovisa 4  
Son: Frans Oscar 1
- Larson, Sara n.a.; New York, N.Y., 1825 9144 p383
- Larson, Sophia Rust n.a.; Minnesota, 1870 4603 p220
- Larsson, A 27; New Orleans, La., 1849 6412 p63
- Larsson, Amanda Olivia 8 SEE Larsson, Gustaf
- Larsson, Amanda Olivia 8; Boston, Mass., 1850 6412 p42
- Larsson, Anders n.a.; Delaware, 1655 4870 p82  
With wife & 5 children
- Larsson, Anders 27; New Orleans, La., 1849 6412 p63
- Larsson, Brita Helena 19 SEE Larsson, Peter
- Larsson, Carl Johan 27; Boston, Mass., 1849 6412 p36
- Larsson, Catharina 38; Boston, Mass., 1850 6412 p42
- Larsson, Catharina Pehrnsdotter 38 SEE Larsson, Gustaf
- Larsson, Christina Charlotta 4 SEE Larsson, Gustaf
- Larsson, Christina Charlotta 4; Boston, Mass., 1850 6412 p42
- Larsson, Eskil n.a.; Delaware, 1641 4870 p41
- Larsson, Gustaf 32; Boston, Mass., 1850 6412 p42
- Larsson, Gustaf 32; Boston, Mass., 1850 6412 p42  
Wife: Catharina Pehrnsdotter 38  
Child: Amanda Olivia 8  
Child: Mathilda Carolina 5  
Child: Christina Charlotta 4  
Child: Gustava 1
- Larsson, Gustava 1 SEE Larsson, Gustaf
- Larsson, Hendrich n.a.; Delaware, 1641 4870 p39
- Larsson, J F n.a.; New York, 1850 6412 p103
- Larsson, Joens 36; Boston, Mass., 1850 6412 p39
- Larsson, Johan 25; Boston, Mass., 1850 6412 p39
- Larsson, Jons 36; Boston, Mass., 1850 6412 p39
- Larsson, Lars n.a.; Delaware, 1655 4870 p83
- Larsson, Maria Christina 9 SEE Larsson, Peter
- Larsson, Mathilda Carolina 5 SEE Larsson, Gustaf
- Larsson, Mathilda Carolina 5; Boston, Mass., 1850 6412 p42
- Larsson, Pehr Johan 22; New York, 1841 6412 p89
- Larsson, Peter 54; New York, 1849 6412 p97  
Wife: Sara Andersdotter 51  
Daughter: Brita Helena 19  
Daughter: Maria Christina 9
- Larsson, Sara Andersdotter 51 SEE Larsson, Peter
- Larthroppe, Bridgett n.a. SEE Larthroppe, John
- Larthroppe, John n.a.; Virginia, 1636 6220 p43  
Wife: Bridgett n.a.
- Lartoo, Anthony n.a.; Virginia, 1665-1666 6220 p549
- Lartout, Pierre Sebastien n.a.; Louisiana, 1718-1724 9143 p483
- LaRue, Abraham n.a.; America, 1680 4056 p8
- LaRue, Jacques n.a.; New Jersey, 1678 4056 p3
- LaRue, Jacques n.a.; New York, 1678 4056 p3
- Lary, John n.a.; Virginia, 1717 6223 p190
- Lary, Richard n.a.; Virginia, 1635 9143 p74
- LaSalle, Simon n.a.; Quebec, 1665 1462 p395
- LaSama, . . . 45; South Carolina, 1732 9144 p105
- Lascheid, Katharina Nolden 45 SEE Lascheid, Peter
- Lascheid, Peter 5 SEE Lascheid, Peter
- Lascheid, Peter 45; America, 1864 9560 p10  
Wife: Katharina Nolden 45  
Child: Therese 10  
Child: Peter 5
- Lascheid, Therese 10 SEE Lascheid, Peter
- Laschikar, Charles n.a.; America, 1853 6232 p17
- Laschikar, Joseph, Jr. n.a.; America, 1853 6232 p17
- Laschikar, Joseph, Sr. n.a.; America, 1853 6232 p17
- Lase, James n.a.; Boston, Mass., 1766 9143 p470
- Lase, William n.a.; Virginia, 1648 6220 p184
- Lasey, Hester n.a.; Virginia, 1638 6220 p101
- Lasey, Joane n.a.; Virginia, 1651 6220 p252
- Lash, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1683 6460 p333
- Lashberry, Ellinor n.a.; Virginia, 1657 6220 p356
- Lashby, Robert n.a.; Virginia, 1652 6220 p274
- Lashell, Brian n.a.; Virginia, 1714 6223 p146
- Lasher, Jno n.a.; Virginia, 1664 6220 p450
- Lasher, Wm n.a.; Virginia, 1638 6220 p165
- Lashford, James n.a.; Virginia, 1699 6223 p32
- Lashie, Henry n.a.; New Jersey, 1755 9010 p88
- Lashley, Isabele n.a.; Virginia, 1715 6223 p180
- Lashley, Walter n.a.; Virginia, 1657 6220 p355
- Lasker, Abel n.a.; Colorado, 1899 6019 p20
- Laskin, Hugh n.a.; Salem, Mass., 1637 1936 p174
- Lasley, . . . n.a.; Virginia, 1643 6220 p148
- Lasley, Fran n.a.; Virginia, 1664 6220 p452
- Lasley, Roger n.a.; Virginia, 1660 6220 p404
- Lasling, Wm n.a.; Virginia, 1640 6220 p122
- Lasly, Edward n.a.; Virginia, 1657 6220 p358
- Lasman, John Martin n.a.; South Carolina, 1743 9144 p111
- LaSonde, Mr. n.a.; Louisiana, 1718 9143 p473
- LaSonde, Louis Dange n.a.; Louisiana, 1718-1724 9143 p499
- LaSoye, Paul Andre n.a.; Louisiana, 1718-1724 9143 p485
- Lassalle, Simon n.a.; Quebec, 1665 1462 p394
- Lasse, Pieter Pietersz 24; New York, 1659 9143 p132
- Lassells, Daley n.a.; Virginia, 1705 6223 p94
- Lassin, Francois n.a.; Virginia, 1714 953 p75
- Laster, Peter n.a.; Virginia, 1666 6220 p558
- Lasting, Jessy n.a.; Virginia, 1643 6220 p144
- Lasting, Jossy n.a.; Virginia, 1643 6220 p144
- Lastly, John n.a.; Virginia, 1652 6220 p259
- LaTaille, Pierre n.a.; Canada, 1664 1462 p392
- Latane, Mons'r n.a.; Virginia, 1700 953 p29  
With wife & child & servant
- Latanieri, Lazare n.a.; Virginia, 1700 953 p31  
With wife
- Latapie, Bertrand n.a.; New York, N.Y., 1847 8258 p64
- Latecnet, Robert n.a.; Virginia, 1621 6220 p16
- Latchett, Robert n.a.; Virginia, 1637 6220 p81
- Latcome, William n.a.; New England, 1633 6600 p267
- Latimore, Anne n.a.; Virginia, 1711 6223 p125
- LaTerreur, Antoine n.a.; Canada, n.d. 4846 p229
- Larfitte, Peter n.a.; South Carolina, 1743 9144 p112
- Latham, Cary n.a.; Cambridge, Mass., 1642 1936 p174
- Latham, Elias n.a.; New York, N.Y., 1815 9144 p359
- Latham, Hannah n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1816 9144 p359
- Latham, Henry n.a.; New York, N.Y., 1815 9144 p359
- Latham, Hugh n.a.; New York, N.Y., 1815 9144 p359
- Latham, Jane n.a.; Virginia, 1651 6220 p220
- Latham, John n.a.; Virginia, 1652 6220 p271
- Latham, Joseph n.a.; Maryland, 1802 1182 p25
- Latham, Martha n.a.; New York, N.Y., 1815 9144 p359
- Latham, Nathaniel n.a.; New York, N.Y., 1815 9144 p359
- Latham, Robert n.a.; Cambridge, Mass., n.d. 1936 p174
- Latham, Thomas n.a.; New York, N.Y., 1815 9144 p359
- Latham, William n.a.; Massachusetts, 1620 9143 p7
- Latham, William n.a.; Massachusetts, 1620 9143 p9
- Latham, William n.a.; New York, N.Y., 1815 9144 p359
- Latham, William n.a.; Plymouth, Mass., 1620 4722 p9
- Latham, William n.a.; Plymouth, Mass., 1620 9143 p4
- Latham, William n.a.; Plymouth, Mass., 1623 1936 p174
- Latham, Wm n.a.; Virginia, 1653 6220 p290
- Lathberry, Elinor n.a.; Virginia, 1657 6220 p353
- Lathberry, Richard n.a.; Virginia, 1644 6220 p155
- Lathberry, Richard n.a.; Virginia, 1652 6220 p277
- Lathbury, John n.a.; Virginia, 1655 8925 p51
- Lathbury, Richd n.a.; Virginia, 1653 6220 p240
- Lather, Alexander n.a.; New York, 1834 5934 p8
- Lather, Peter n.a.; Virginia, 1637 6220 p82
- Latherbourn, Ja n.a.; Virginia, 1700 6223 p40
- Lathrop, John n.a.; New England, 1634 9170 p289
- Lathrop, John n.a.; Virginia, 1654 6220 p301
- Lathropp, John n.a.; Virginia, 1638 6220 p101
- Lathropp, Jon n.a.; Virginia, 1643 6220 p144
- Lathum, Ann n.a. SEE Lathum, John
- Lathum, Ann n.a. SEE Lathum, John
- Lathum, Aron n.a. SEE Lathum, John
- Lathum, John n.a. SEE Lathum, John
- Lathum, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1685 6460 p336  
Wife: Ann n.a.  
Son: John n.a.  
Son: Aron n.a.  
Son: Moses n.a.  
Daughter: Ann n.a.
- Lathum, Moses n.a. SEE Lathum, John
- Latimer, Thomas n.a.; Virginia, 1701 6223 p46
- Latimore, Christopher n.a.; Marblehead, Mass., 1648 1936 p174
- Latmer, Frances n.a.; Virginia, 1637 6220 p58
- Laton, Judith n.a.; Virginia, 1653 6220 p250
- Lator, Wm n.a.; Virginia, 1706 6223 p105
- Latou, Robert n.a.; New York, 1843 9760 p198
- LaTouche, Jehan 45; Canada, 1643 1462 p232
- Latouche, Martin 52; Canada, 1643 1462 p230
- Latour, . . . n.a.; Acadia, n.d. 2682 p20
- LaTour, Sieur De n.a.; Canada, 1636 2682 p27
- LaTour, Crespin n.a.; Quebec, 1671 4846 p276
- Latour, Francois 28; Canada, 1643 1462 p230
- LaTour, Jean 20; Quebec, 1658 1462 p356
- Latrop, Jno n.a.; Virginia, 1663 6220 p499
- Lattane, Charlotte n.a.; Virginia, 1712 6223 p125
- Lattane, Lewis n.a.; Virginia, 1712 6223 p125
- Lattane, Martha n.a.; Virginia, 1712 6223 p125
- Lattamore, Tho n.a.; Virginia, 1705 6223 p99
- Lattamore, Thos n.a.; Virginia, 1714 6223 p156
- Lattimer, Frederick C n.a.; Colorado, 1896 6019 p22
- Lattimore, Clement n.a.; Virginia, 1642 6220 p140
- Lattimore, Hugh n.a.; Virginia, 1652 6220 p250
- Lattimore, William n.a.; Virginia, 1713 6223 p131
- Lattmann, Heinrich n.a.; America, 1755 1482 p80
- Lattur, Fran n.a.; Virginia, 1657 6220 p353
- Latturd, Hen n.a.; Virginia, 1652 6220 p345
- Latver, Frances n.a.; Virginia, 1637 6220 p58
- LaTulle, Helie n.a.; Canada, 1643 1462 p232
- LaTulipe, Jacques n.a.; Canada, n.d. 4846 p273
- LaTulipe, Louis n.a.; Canada, n.d. 4846 p219
- Laryn, Johan n.a.; New York, 1636 9143 p24
- Laryn, Johan n.a.; New York, N.Y., 1637 9370 p300
- Laryn, Johan n.a.; New York, N.Y., 1637 9370 p300
- Latz, Jean n.a.; America, 1777-1783 1482 p87
- Lau, Philip n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1763 6680 p449
- Laub, Michael n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1701 6680 p422
- Laubach, Christian n.a. SEE Laubach, Reinhard
- Laubach, Reinhard 70; Pennsylvania, 1738 9144 p14  
Son: Christian n.a.
- Laubersweiler, Bern'd n.a.; Philadelphia County, Pa., 1751 6680 p333
- Laubry, James 24; Massachusetts, 1839 6412 p48
- Lauc, William n.a.; Virginia, 1653 6220 p245
- Lauchrey, Hugh n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1831 9144 p268
- Laucks, Peter n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1751 6680 p355
- Laudenback, Johann David 23; Philadelphia, Pa., 1739 9144 p129
- Laudenbozen, Conrad n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1763 6680 p446
- Lauder, George n.a.; North Carolina, 1851 9760 p198
- Lauder, George n.a.; Virginia, 1716 9760 p195
- Lauder, Mary n.a.; Georgia, 1795 9760 p198
- Lauder, Peter n.a.; Virginia, 1704 6223 p57
- Laudermoeig, Wilder n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1761 6680 p419
- Lauduer, Peter n.a.; Virginia, 1701 6223 p49
- Lauer, Andre n.a.; America, 1777-1783 1482 p87
- Lauer, Christuan n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1753 4145 p53
- Lauer, Elizabeth n.a.; New York, 1844 8258 p4
- Lauer, Jch Conrad n.a.; America, 1783 1482 p80
- Lauf, Maria n.a.; America, 1857 9560 p49
- Laufenberg, Appolinaris 70; America, 1871 9560 p49  
Wife: Maria Katharina Berger n.a.  
Child: Franz Joseph 30  
Child: Wilhelmine 27  
Child: Katharina 24
- Laufenberg, Franz Joseph 30 SEE Laufenberg, Appolinaris
- Laufenberg, Gertrud 52; America, 1868 9560 p49
- Laufenberg, Katharina 24 SEE Laufenberg, Appolinaris

# Geburts-Urkunde



Gemeinde Lehrbach Kreis Leiz Regierungs-Departement von Köln

Im Jahr tausend acht hundert neunundzwanzig  
den neunundzwanzig des Monats July am mittags  
zwei Uhr, erschien vor mir Wilhelm Schumacher  
Bürgermeister von Lehrbach als Beamten des Personenstandes,  
Anton Laufenberg neunundzwanzig  
Jahre alt, Standes Leiz, wohnhaft zu  
Lehrbach, Regierungs-Departement von Köln

welche mir ein Kind mannlich Geschlechts vorzeigte und mir erklärte,  
daß dies Kind den neunundzwanzigsten des Monats July  
des Jahres tausend acht hundert neunundzwanzig  
Mittags zwei Uhr geboren ist zu Lehrbach  
von Johann Baptist neunundzwanzig  
Jahre alt, Standes Leiz  
u. von Maria Catharina Berger seiner Ehefrau,  
neunundzwanzig Jahre alt, Standes Leiz  
wohnhaft zu Lehrbach, in der Lehrbach Straße, im Hause  
Nr. 17, und erklärte ferner, diesem Kinde die Vornamen Johann  
zu geben.

Diese Vorzeigung und Erklärung haben Statt gehabt in Verseyh des Anton  
Brück neunundzwanzig Jahre alt,  
Standes Leiz, wohnhaft zu Lehrbach und  
des Wilhelm Ditsch neunundzwanzig  
Jahre alt, Standes Leiz wohnhaft zu Lehrbach,  
und haben vorbenannter erklärender Theil sowohl als diese beiden Zeugen, nach  
ihnen gescheneher Vorlesung, gegenwärtige Urkunde mit mir unterschrieben.

Anton Laufenberg Anton Brück  
Wilhelm Ditsch  
Wilhelm Schumacher

Gemeinde Lohrath Kreis Lutz Regierungs-Bezirk Cöln

Die Eheleute Johann Christoph Schumacher hiesiger Bürger fünf und zwanzig Jahren alt  
des Monats October . . . . .  
von Wilhelm Schumacher . . . . .

als Licentiar des Personensstands in  
Apollinar Laubensorg zu Mainz . . . . .  
des Monats . . . . .  
des Monats . . . . .  
des Monats . . . . .

des Monats October . . . . .  
des Monats . . . . .  
des Monats . . . . .  
des Monats . . . . .  
des Monats . . . . .  
des Monats . . . . .

und öffentliche Personensstands in . . . . .  
Michael Joseph zu . . . . .

Die Eheleute . . . . .  
des Monats . . . . .  
des Monats . . . . .  
des Monats . . . . .  
des Monats . . . . .

des Monats . . . . .  
des Monats . . . . .  
des Monats . . . . .  
des Monats . . . . .  
des Monats . . . . .

des Monats . . . . .  
des Monats . . . . .  
des Monats . . . . .  
des Monats . . . . .  
des Monats . . . . .



Nro. 99

# Geburts-Urkunde.

1850  
Golds  
50

Bürgermeisterei Uckerath

Kreis Siegen

Regierungs-Bezirk Köln.

Am ~~ersten~~ <sup>zweiten</sup> des Monats September  
tausend achthundert ~~acht~~ <sup>und</sup> vierzig, ~~am~~ mittags ~~zwei~~ <sup>zwei</sup> Uhr,  
erschien vor mir *Carl Kalm*.

Geburt

von *Maria*

*Josephine Laufenberg*

Bürgermeister von *Uckerath* als *\_\_\_\_\_* Beamten  
des Personenstandes der Bürgermeisterei *Uckerath*  
von *Apollinar Laufenberg* *\_\_\_\_\_*  
Jahre alt, Standes *Adm.*

wohnhaft zu *Weisenbach*, welche mir erklärte, daß  
von *früher Maria Catharina Berger*  
*\_\_\_\_\_* Jahre alt,  
Standes *Adm.*, wohnhaft zu *Weisenbach*

zu

*Weisenbach*

am ~~ersten~~ <sup>zweiten</sup> des Monats September ~~dies~~ Jahres,  
~~zwei~~ <sup>zwei</sup> Uhr ~~in~~ *\_\_\_\_\_*  
ein Kind *\_\_\_\_\_* lichen Geschlechts geboren sei, welchem Kinde der  
Name *Maria Catharina*  
beigelegt wurde.

Diese von mir aufgenommene Erklärung ist geschehen in Anwesenheit der beiden  
Zeugen, als nämlich:

- 1) *Anton Schüttes* *\_\_\_\_\_*  
Jahre alt, Standes *Adm.*  
wohnhaft zu *Wellerberg*
- 2) *Joseph Quodt* *\_\_\_\_\_*  
Jahre alt, Standes *Adm.*  
wohnhaft zu *Uckerath*

Nach geschriebener Vorlesung und Genehmigung wurde gegenwärtige Urkunde  
unterzeichnet von mir dem Personenstands-Beamten, *\_\_\_\_\_*

*\_\_\_\_\_*  
*Appl. Laufenberg*  
*Joseph Quodt*

*Murray*

Gerhard Binius zu Randerath  
Syllia N.N. an der Wurm

Wilhelmine Binius  
Gerhard Bill

Simon Binius  
Johanna Reck  
Statthalter in Randerath

Gertrud Bill

Johannes Binius  
Gertrud Hoenen

Severin Binius Dr. theol.  
+ 11.2.1647/68 act.  
St. Eccles. metropolit.  
Coloniae Vicarius capit.  
- Fundator -

Blankenberg - N.N.  
St. Seb. Düsseldorf  
Blankenberg/Sieg

### Verwaltungsrat

der Gymnasial- u. Stiftungsfonds, Köln, Gerson

### Die Stiftung Biniana

besteht zur Zeit 1929 aus

- 2 Stipendien je 135.-RM Gymnasialstud.
- 1 Stipendium zu 200.-RM Philosophie-stud.
- 1 Stipendium zu 200.-RM Theologie-stud.

Köln 25.10.1953

mit dem Stifter im 13. Grad verwandt  
auf Seite 108 im Stift.buch eingetragen.



SEVERIN BINIUS

Dr. Sybert von Lovenberg - Magdalena von Neel

Dr. Prof. an der Uni zu Köln

+ 1592

Godofried von Lovenberg - Elis. von L. - Katharina von Lovenberg - Wilh. v. L.

Köln. Hofrat

Margareta von Horstgen Joh. Fabricius

Peter von Beywegh

Ratsherr zu Köln

∞ 1574

gen. Duckers Tochter

Katharina von Lovenberg

+ 13. 11. 1640

Heinrich von Wallraff

∞ 30. 11. 1600

Johann von L.

Peter von L.

Kanonikus, Lic. theol.

St. Georg Kaiserswerth

Sybert von Lovenberg

Era von Eller

gen. Fix

Peter von Lovenberg

Peter LOV

\* 15. 10. 1635

procurator fisci des



Sybertus von Lauenberg 159

Magdalena von Neel

Elisabeth von Lauenberg  
Joh. Fabricius

Godofridus von Lauenberg  
Margretha Horstgen  
Joannis Theod. Agnetis Nussam  
genannt Duckers Tochter

Catharina von Lauenberg  
Joh. Peter von Beywegh

Wilhelmus von Lauenberg

Catharina Lauenberg  
+ 1640-12. Novem  
Lump 1600. 50 Kr.  
Henricum Wallraff  
Gippenbusch. Guldfur  
W. v. Beywegh u. C. v. Glor  
+ 10. 3. 15. 15. 15. 15.

Joannes von Lauenberg

Catharina von Lauenberg  
+ 1600-20. Jun  
W. v. Glor  
Gippenbusch  
Guldfur  
W. v. Glor  
+ 10. 3. 15. 15. 15. 15.

Petrus von Lauenberg  
Lic. Theol.  
Canon. S. Georgii  
u. S. Schuperli  
W. v. Glor

Sybertus von Lauenberg



**HUSBAND** *Andreas Mattes* **WIFE:** *Ursula*  
 Born *Feb. 27, 1837* Place *Ingeldorf, Kreis Bitburg Reg. (Pflz) - Germany Prussia*  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Marr. *Feb. 9, 1864* Place *St. Patrick's Church, La Salle, Ill. USA.*  
 Died *Oct. 10, 1881* Place *Peterstown, Ill. (Mendota) Ill.*  
 Bur. *Peterstown* Place *St. Peter & Paul's Cemetery, Peterstown Ill.*  
 HUSBAND'S FATHER *Stephan Mattes* HUSBAND'S MOTHER *Elisabeth Weber*  
 OTHER WIVES \_\_\_\_\_

**WIFE** *Ursula Schultes*  
 Born *March 23, 1845* Place *Wellesberg, Kreis Koenigsberg, ~~Prussia~~ Wekerath im Kreis Dieg. Prussia*  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 WIFE'S FATHER *Bernhard Schultes* WIFE'S MOTHER *Christina Bergman*  
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS *Hendelin Greider married March 3, 1886 - Peterstown, Ill.*

SEX M F	CHILDREN		WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED		
	List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth.		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
	SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	GIVEN NAMES							Place		
1	<i>Mattes</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Oct.</i>	<i>1864</i>	<i>Clarion</i>	<i>Bureau</i>	<i>Ill.</i>			
2	"	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>23, March</i>	<i>1864</i>	<i>Peterstown</i>	<i>LaSalle</i>	<i>Ill.</i>		<i>31, March</i>	<i>1936</i>	
3	"	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>Sept. 2,</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Peterstown</i>	"	"		<i>26, August</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>Compton, Ill.</i>
4	"	<i>Agnes</i>		<i>1871</i>	<i>Peterstown</i>	"	"				
5	"	<i>Anna</i>		<i>1869</i>	<i>Peterstown</i>	"	"				
6	"	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>25 Nov.</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Peterstown</i>	<i>LaSalle</i>	<i>Ill.</i>				
7	"	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>14 June</i>	<i>1886</i>	<i>Peterstown</i>	<i>LaSalle</i>	<i>Ill.</i>		<i>21, August</i>	<i>1943</i>	<i>Oak Park, Ill.</i>
8	"	<i>Bernhard</i>	<i>22 Nov.</i>	<i>1865</i>	<i>Clarion</i>	<i>Bureau</i>	<i>Ill.</i>		<i>30 Sept.</i>	<i>1957</i>	<i>Spring Valley, Ill.</i>
9	"	<i>Mathias</i>			<i>Peterstown</i>	<i>LaSalle</i>	<i>Ill.</i>				
10	"	<i>Jacob</i>			<i>Peterstown</i>	<i>LaSalle</i>	<i>Ill.</i>				

	To Whom Married	Date	Place
1	<i>Full John</i>		
2	<i>Kratz Conrad</i>	<i>July 1888</i>	
3	<i>Muller Emil</i>	<i>24, October 1895</i>	<i>Compton, Illinois</i>
4	<i>Frey Charles</i>		
5	<i>Wilder Harry</i>		
6	<i>Robinson Charles</i>	<i>11, Sept. 1894</i>	<i>Peru, Ill.</i>
7	<i>Schumacher Joseph F.</i>	<i>10, Oct. 1899</i>	<i>St. Joseph's Church Peru, Ill.</i>
8	<i>Robinson Henrietta</i>	<i>28, June 1892</i>	<i>Home of Phoebe Robinson (mother) Peru, Ill.</i>
9			
10			

**SOURCE Information & Explanations**  
*Ursula Schultes-Mattes*  
*married Wendelin Greider*  
*March 3, 1886*  
*one child - Rose Greider*  
*was born of this marriage*  
*on January 14, 1888*  
*in Peterstown Troy Township, Ill.*  
*Became Superior General of the*  
*Franciscan Sisters of the Sacred Heart*  
*1948-1957 - Known as Sister Ursuline*  
*died June 9, 1961 in the 49th yr of her*  
*religious life Age 73.*

**RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION**  
 The above Husband is a  
 of \_\_\_\_\_

**COMPILER OF THIS RECORD**  
 Name: *Complete this chart*  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_



**HUSBAND** *Stephanus*  
*Stephanus* *Mattes* **WIFE:** *Elisabeth*  
 Born *March 8, 1808* Place *Ingenhof, Kreis Bittburg*  
 Chr. *June 7, 1808* Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Marr. *Jan. 4, 1834* Place *Messersch, Kreis Bittburg*  
 Died *April 21, 1886* Place *Neidenbach, Kreis Bittburg*  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 HUSBAND'S FATHER *Peter Mattes* HUSBAND'S MOTHER *Margaretha Klotzsch*  
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES *Margaret Poppelseiter (married Feb. 6, 1875) in Neidenbach*

**WIFE** *Elisabeth* *Weber*  
 Born *December 2, 1812* Place *Bettlingen, Kreis Bittburg*  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died *May 2, 1871* Place *Neidenbach, Kreis Bittburg*  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 WIFE'S FATHER *Matthias Weber* WIFE'S MOTHER *Elisabeth Han*  
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS \_\_\_\_\_

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	<i>Andreas Mattes</i>	<i>Feb. 27,</i>	<i>1837</i>	<i>Ingenhof</i>	<i>Kreis Bittburg</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Oct. 10, 1881</i>			<i>Petersham, Ill. USA</i>
2	<i>Mattes Peter</i>	<i>March 2,</i>	<i>1835</i>	<i>Ingenhof</i>	"	"				
3	<i>Mattes Jacob</i>	<i>May 1,</i>	<i>1840</i>	<i>Ingenhof</i>	"	"	<i>March 25, 1923</i>			<i>Carroll, Iowa</i>
4	<i>Mattes Matthew</i>	<i>Nov. 28,</i>	<i>1842</i>	<i>Ingenhof</i>	"	"				<i>Sedham, Iowa</i>
5	<i>Mattes John</i>	<i>Dec. 14,</i>	<i>1852</i>	<i>Neidenbach</i>	"	"	<i>May 12, 1925</i>			<i>Sept. 20, 1948</i>
6	<i>Mattes Mary</i>									
7	<i>Mattes Gertrude</i>									<i>June 7, 1902</i>
8										
9										
10										

	To Whom Married	Date	Place
1	<i>Ursula Schultes</i>	<i>Feb. 9, 1864</i>	<i>St. Patrick's Church La Salle, Illinois</i>
2	<i>Margaretha Miller</i>		<i>Neidenbach Kreis Bittburg</i>
3	<i>Luby Meyer</i>	<i>Feb. 13, 1873</i>	<i>Neidenbach, Kreis Bittburg</i>
4	<i>Mary Tillman</i>	<i>May 7, 1889</i>	<i>St. Monp Church, Festina, Iowa</i>
5	<i>Jenny Brownlee</i>	<i>1884</i>	<i>Rosita, Colorado</i>
6	<i>_____</i>		
7	<i>Berhard Lowe (deceased)</i>		
8			
9			
10			

**SOURCE Information & Explanations**  
*Margaret Poppelseiter died Aug. 8, 1929*  
*\* Sept. 21, 1842*  
*Jenny Schmitt Poppelseiter and*  
*Catherine Weiland*

**RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION**  
 The above Husband is a \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

**COMPILER OF THIS RECORD**  
 Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_



**HUSBAND** *Petri Mattes* **WIFE:**

Born \_\_\_\_\_ Place *Niederstedem Kreis Bitburg*

Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

Marr. *January 29, 1806* Place *Rochedorf, Kreis Bitburg*

Died *October 7, 1851* Place \_\_\_\_\_

Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

HUSBAND'S FATHER *Wilhelmus Mattes* HUSBAND'S MOTHER *Maria Mathesen*

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES *Catherina Meyers* @ *January 1, 1811*

**WIFE** *Margaretha Godesch - (Nospeck)*

Born *July 1, 1791* Place *Lugendorf Kreis Bitburg*

Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

Died *May 27, 1808* Place *Lugendorf, Kreis Bitburg*

Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

WIFE'S FATHER *Wilhelmus Godesch (Nospeck)* WIFE'S MOTHER *Anna Mlons*

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS \_\_\_\_\_

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	<i>Mattes Stephanus</i>	<i>March 8, 1808</i>	<i>Lugendorf</i>	<i>Kreis Bitburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Needenbach</i>	<i>April 21, 1886</i>			
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										

	To Whom Married	Date	Place
1	<i>Elisabeth Weber</i>	<i>Jan. 4, 1834</i>	<i>Messersch Kreis Bitburg</i>
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

SOURCE Information & Explanations

RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION  
The above Husband is a \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

COMPILER OF THIS RECORD  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Los Angeles Temple Genealogical Library

Additional Marriages on reverse side



HUSBAND *Nikolaus Mattes*

WIFE:

Born 1730 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Marr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died March 15, 1781 Place Niederstedem, messenich Kreis Bitburg  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 HUSBAND'S FATHER Antoni Mattes HUSBAND'S MOTHER Magdalena antone  
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES \_\_\_\_\_

WIFE *Maria Mathesen*

Born 1728 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died December 28, 1796 Place Niederstedem, messenich Kreis Bitburg  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 WIFE'S FATHER \_\_\_\_\_ WIFE'S MOTHER \_\_\_\_\_  
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS \_\_\_\_\_

SEX M F	CHILDREN		WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED		
	List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
	SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	GIVEN NAMES							Place		
1	<i>Mattes</i>	<i>Petri</i>				<i>Niederstedem</i>	<i>Kreis Bitburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Niederstedem</i>	<i>Oct. 7,</i>	<i>1851</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											

	To Whom Married	Date	Place
1	<i>Margaretha Bodach</i>	<i>Jan. 29 1806</i>	<i>St Martin - Dackendorf</i>
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

SOURCE Information & Explanations \_\_\_\_\_

RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION  
 The above Husband is a \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

COMPILER OF THIS RECORD  
 Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Los Angeles Temple Genealogical Library  
Additional Marriages on reverse side



Los Angeles Temple Genealogical Library

Additional Marriages on reverse side

**HUSBAND** Wilhelm (Wospeck) Godsch. **WIFE:** Anna 62  
 Born Dec. 3, 176 Place Ingendorf, Kreis Bitburg  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Marr. January 9, 1788 Place Dockendorf.  
 Died \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
**HUSBAND'S FATHER** Johann (Wospeck) Godsch **HUSBAND'S MOTHER** Margaretha Stebler  
**HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES** \_\_\_\_\_

**WIFE** Anna Mauns  
 Born \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
**WIFE'S FATHER** Theodor Mauns **WIFE'S MOTHER** Elisabeth Heltes  
**WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS** \_\_\_\_\_

SEX M F	CHILDREN		WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED		
	List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth.		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
	SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	GIVEN NAMES							Place		
1	<u>Margaretha (Wospeck)</u>										
2	<u>Godsch</u>		<u>July 1,</u>	<u>1790</u>	<u>Dockendorf</u>	<u>Bitburg</u>	<u>Prussia</u>		<u>May 27, 1808</u>		<u>Ingendorf</u>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											

	To Whom Married	Date	Place
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

**SOURCE** Information & Explanations

**RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION**  
 The above Husband is a \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

**COMPILER OF THIS RECORD**  
 Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

# Taufurkunde

aus dem Kirchenbuch Nr. 1 der kath. Pfarrei St. Martin in

Dockendorf

S. 232 Nr. 9

Margaretha Nospesch

Tochter der Eheleute Wilhelm Nospesch, Schafhirte, und

Anna Manns "aus dem Haus Goedtz in Ingendorf"

geboren am 1. Juli 1790

in Ingendorf

ist am 2. Juli 1790

in Dockendorf getauft worden.

**Bemerkungen:**

*Taufpaten waren:  
Hubert Manns, Ehemann, aus Dockendorf und Margaretha  
Nospech, Ehefrau, aus Ingendorf.*

Gebühr: 3,00 DM



Trier, den Juni 1987

/komm.

Der Bistumsarchivar

XXX

*Pertel*











1806 Jun 29

Sie haben mir durch den Postboten ...  
Theodore Knäff ...  
Anton Bittburg ...  
alt ...  
wie ...

Handwritten signature or mark

Stefan ...  
Mathes ...  
alt ...  
Johann ...  
alt ...  
Johann ...  
alt ...  
alt ...  
alt ...  
alt ...

Sie haben ...  
Margaretha ...  
Anna ...  
Theodore Knäff ...

S t e r b e = A k t.

Im Jahre eintausend achthundert neunhundert am neunten des Monats Oktober um neun - Uhr des Morgens mittags, erschienen vor mir Georgius Weiss

Bürgermeister und Civilstandsbeamten der Bürgermeisterei

Lutzerath, Kreis Wittlich, Regierungs- und Landgerichts-Bezirk Trier,

Wagner Mathias alt sechzig

Jahre, von Stand Wittlich wohnhaft zu Lutzerath

welcher ein Sohn de. l. Verstorbenen zu sein angab und Johann August

Schneiders, alt sechzig Jahre, Wittlich

von Stand, wohnhaft zu Lutzerath, welcher ein Sohn de. l. Verstorbenen zu

sein angab; welche beide mir erklärten, daß im Jahre eintausend achthundert neunhundert am neunten

des Monats Oktober um neun - Uhr Abends zu Lutzerath

gestorben sei: Johann Mathias, Gattin von Margaretha Gödder,

geboren zu Wittlich, alt sechzig Jahre

Wittlich Stand, wohnhaft zu Lutzerath Sohn von

Mathias Mathias Wittlich von Stand, wohnhaft zu Lutzerath

und Johann August Mathias, Wittlich wohnhaft zu Lutzerath

Worüber gegenwärtiger Akt, nachdem sich der Civilstandsbeamte von dem Tode der gedachten Person überzeugt hatte, aufgesetzt und nach Vorlesung von den Anzeigenden und dem Civilstandsbeamten, in doppeltem Originale, unterschrieben wurde.

So geschehen zu Wittlich am Tage im Monate und Jahre wie oben.

Georgius Weiss

Johann Baptist Schaefer

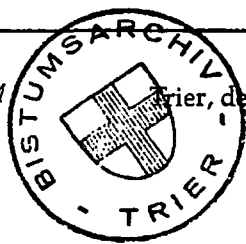
Georgius Weiss

# Heiratsurkunde

aus dem Kirchenbuch Nr. 2 der kath. Pfarrei St. Martin in

Dockendorf S. 83 Nr. --

<u>Peter Matheisen</u>	
Sohn von	<u>nicht angegeben</u>
aus <u>Niederstedem</u>	
Beruf	<u>nicht angegeben</u>
Jahre alt	
und	<u>Margaretha Gooz</u>
Tochter von <u>nicht angegeben</u>	
aus <u>Ingendorf</u>	
Jahre alt	
haben am	<u>29. Januar 1806</u>
die Ehe geschlossen.	
Bemerkungen:	
Trauzeugen waren: <u>Hubert Mans und Johann Mertes aus Dockendorf.</u>	

Gebühr: 3,00 DM  Trier, den 3. Juni 1987

/komm.

Der Bistumsarchivar

ixxxx

*Perrin*





Nr.	Vornamen:	* Geburt — Taufe: Ort, Datum	☐ s. standesamtlich ☐ k. kirchlich: Ort, Datum und Name der Ehegatten	† Tod ☐ Beerdigung Ort, Datum, Beruf, Wohnsitz	Mutter Stamm-Nr.

Weitere Angaben: 01.01.1811, Standesamt Dockendorf, Nr. 11 1811

2. marriage Peter Mathes and Catharina Meyers

parents:

Wilhelmus Mathes  
 Maria Mathessen

parents:

Jacob Meyers

death: 07.05.1793  
 Brimingen

Marie Saxe

Wohnhaft in  
 Brimingen

Catharina Meyers was 25 years old when she married  
 and she was born in Brimingen

Nr. 11

S t e r b e = A k t .

Im Jahre eintausend achthundert neunhundert am ersten des Monats  
Oktober um neun - Uhr des Morgens mittags, erschienen vor mir Gebhard Müller  
 Bürgermeister und Civilstandsbeamten der Bürgermeisterei  
Schwarzenau, Kreis Württemberg, Regierungs- und Landgerichts-Bezirk Trier,  
Georg Müller alt neunzig  
 Jahre, von Stand ein Bauer wohnhaft zu Schwarzenau  
 welcher ein Sohn de. Verstorbenen zu sein angab und Johann Baptist  
Wallerstein, alt achtzig Jahre, Wohnbau  
 von Stand, wohnhaft zu Schwarzenau, welcher ein Sohn de. Verstorbenen zu  
 sein angab; welche beide mir erklärten, daß im Jahre eintausend achthundert neunhundert am ersten  
 des Monats Oktober um neun - Uhr Morgens zu Schwarzenau  
 verstorben sei: Johann Müller, Genuß der Wittwen Güter,  
 geboren zu Schwarzenau, alt neunzig Jahre  
Wallerstein Stand, wohnhaft zu Schwarzenau Sohn von  
Johann Müller Wallerstein von Stand, wohnhaft zu Schwarzenau  
 und Johann Baptist Wallerstein wohnhaft zu Schwarzenau

Worüber gegenwärtiger Akt, nachdem sich der Civilstandsbeamte von dem Tode der gedachten Person überzeugt hatte, aufgesetzt und nach Vorlesung von den Anzeigenden und dem Civilstandsbeamten, in doppeltem Originale, unterschrieben wurde.

So geschehen zu Schwarzenau am Tage im Monate und Jahre wie oben.  
Georg Müller  
Johann Baptist Schaefer  
Lebanen



# Taufurkunde

aus dem Kirchenbuch Nr. 2 der kath. Pfarrei St. Martin in  
Dockendorf 4 --  
S.          Nr.         

Stefan Matheis

Sohn der Eheleute Peter Matheis und Margaretha Goos

aus Ingendorf

geboren am nicht angegeben

in Ingendorf

ist am 4. März 1808

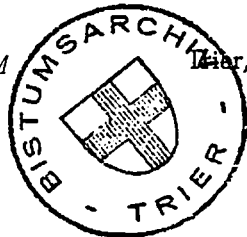
in Dockendorf getauft worden.

Bemerkungen:

Taufpaten waren:

*Stefan Matheis aus Ingendorf und Elisabeth Courten aus Stedem.*

Gebühr: 3,00 DM



hier, den 3. Juni 19 87

/komm.  
Der Bistumsarchivar

ixXXX

*Perru*



# Heiratsurkunde

aus dem Kirchenbuch Nr. 5 der kath. Pfarrei St. Martin

in Messerich S. 16 Nr. 1

<u>Stefan Mathes</u>		
Sohn von	<u>Peter Mathes und der verstorbenen</u>	
	<u>Margarethe Gotsch, Eheleute</u>	
aus	<u>Ingendorf</u>	
Beruf	<u>x</u>	Jahre alt
und	<u>Elisabeth Weber</u>	
	<u>Tochter von Matthias Weber (bereits verstorben)</u>	
	<u>und Elisabeth Hor (in Metterich</u>	
aus	<u>lebend)</u>	Jahre alt
haben am	<u>14. Januar 1834</u>	<u>die Ehe geschlossen.</u>
Bemerkungen:		
<p style="text-align: center;">x zur Zeit bedienstet in Birtlingen (Pfarrei Messerich)</p>		

Trier, den 5. November 19 85

Der Bistumsarchivar  
i. V.

Gebühr:  
Porto:



*[Handwritten Signature]*  
Archivrat i.K.



Familien-Namen (Vor- und Zuname).	Datum der Geburt.		V e r m ä h l t		mit	Ge- storben.		Aus- gezogen aus	Ueber- tragen auf	Seite.
	Jahr.	Tag.	Jahr.	Tag.		Jahr.	Tag.	Seite.		

<u>Joh. Hermes-Neid</u>			1875	21/10						
6. v. + Joh. H. H. + t. H. Kolz Theresia Kienow										
2. v. + Joh. H. H. + Hel. Kienow-Neid.										
<u>Kinder:</u>										
1) Nic. Hermes	1876	24/7								
2) El. Hermes	1877	20/11								
3) Leonh. Hermes	1879	29/7								

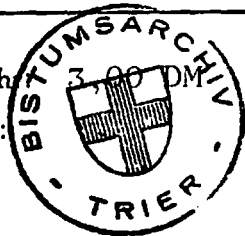
<u>Steph. Mattes</u>	1808	7/6	1875	6/11			1886	21/4		geb. im August d. J. 6/20
3. v. Blittruv. v. El. Heber - Neid.	1812						1878	2/5		
<u>Mara Fohelbrei</u>	1842	21/9					1929	21/18		
2. v. Joh. P. + Cath. Kienow-Frohberg										
<u>Kinder:</u>										
1) Elis. Mattes	1870	25/11	1875	21/11	1. Joh. v. Mattes					geb. im August d. J. 6/20
2) Cath. Mattes	1872	25/11	1877	2/11	2) Joh. v. Mattes					geb. im August d. J. 6/20
3) Ant. Mattes	1874	21/10	1876	21/10	Angela Frau					geb. im August d. J. 6/20
4) Joh. Mattes	1883	15/6	1881	30/9	2) Joh. v. Mattes					geb. im August d. J. 6/20

# Sterbeurkunde

aus dem Kirchenbuch Nr. 7 der kath. Pfarrei St. Peter  
in Neidenbach S. 164 Nr. -

Stefan Mattes	
ist am	21. April 1886 in nicht angegeben
verstorben	
und am	24. April 1886 in Neidenbach
begraben worden.	
Beruf:	nicht angegeben
Alter:	78 Jahre
Bemerkungen:	keine

Gebüh  
Porto:



Trier, den 5. November 1985

Der Bistumsarchivar  
i.V.

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
Archivrat i.K.

# Taufurkunde

aus dem Kirchenbuch Nr. 3 der kath. Pfarrei St. Eucharius  
in Metterich S. 79 Nr. --

Elisabeth Weber

Tochter der Eheleute Matthias Weber und Anna Elisabeth

Horn aus Metterich

geboren am nicht angegeben

in Metterich

ist am 21. November 1812

in Metterich getauft worden.

Bemerkungen:

Taufpaten waren:  
Friedrich Weber aus Rittersdorf und Anna Elisabeth Horn  
aus Metterich.

Gebühr: 3,00 DM



hier, den 30 Juni 1987

komm.

Der Bistumsarchivar

XXXXX

*R. K. H. C.*



21

# Sterbeurkunde

aus dem Kirchenbuch Nr. 7 der kath. Pfarrei St. Peter in  
Neidenbach S. 99 Nr. 21

Elisabeth Weber, Ehefrau des Stefan Mattes, aus  
Neidenbach

---

ist am 2. Mai 1871 in Neidenbach  
verstorben

---

und am 3. Mai 1871 in Neidenbach  
begraben worden.

---

Beruf: \_\_\_\_\_

---

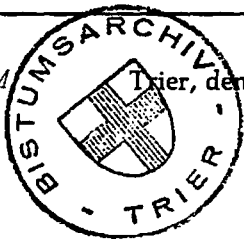
Alter: 59 Jahre

---

Bemerkungen:  
Keine.

Gebühr: 3,00 DM Trier, den 3. Juni 1982.

Porto:



Der Bistumsarchivar

*Penn*

N<sup>o</sup>. 6

Geburts-Act.

Bürgermeisterei Hesperich, Kreis Wittburg, Friedensgerichts-Bezirk Wittburg

Vom erstundzwanzigsten des Monats September im Jahre ein tausend acht hundert sieben und dreißig, Mittags um halb acht Uhr. Geburts-Act von Andreas

Mathes, geboren den sieben und zwanzigsten des Monats September ein tausend acht hundert sieben und dreißig, um zwei Uhr zu Wittlingen

von Kunzern Mathes, zwei und zweizig Jahre alt, mit Eltern Kunzern Mathes ein und zweizig Jahre alt, Eltern Kunzern Mathes ein und zweizig Jahre alt, Eltern Kunzern Mathes ein und zweizig Jahre alt.

Das Geschlecht des Kindes ist für weiblich anerkannt worden.

Erster Zeuge, Joseph Bruch, ein und zweizig Jahre alt,

Zweiter Zeuge, Johann Alt, zwei und zweizig Jahre alt,

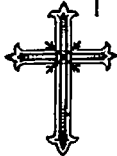
Auf die Aufforderung, die an uns gemacht worden von Kunzern Mathes, ein und zweizig Jahre alt.

Beurkundet und vorgelesen im doppelten Original dem Gesetz gemäß von mir Gaebel Witt, Bürgermeister von Hesperich, das Amt eines öffentlichen Beamten des Civilstandes versehen, und haben mit mir unterschrieben.

Es geschehen zu Wittlingen am zweiten, im Monat und Jahre wie oben.

Kunzern Mathes ein und zweizig Jahre alt, Bürgermeister  
Johann Alt zwei und zweizig Jahre alt, Bürgermeister  
Gaebel Witt Bürgermeister Hesperich N<sup>o</sup>. 7

# Certificate of Marriage



Church of  
St. Patrick

725 Fourth St., La Salle, Ill 61301

— This is to Certify —

That Andrew Mathies

and Ursula Schultes

were lawfully *— Married —*

on the 9 day of February 1864  
19

According to the Rite of the Roman Catholic Church

and in conformity with the laws of

the State of Illinois

Rev. H. V. Kalmer, C.M. officiating,

in the presence of William Schmit

and Ann Mary Schultes Witnesses,

as appears from the Marriage Register of this Church.

Dated September 14, 1984

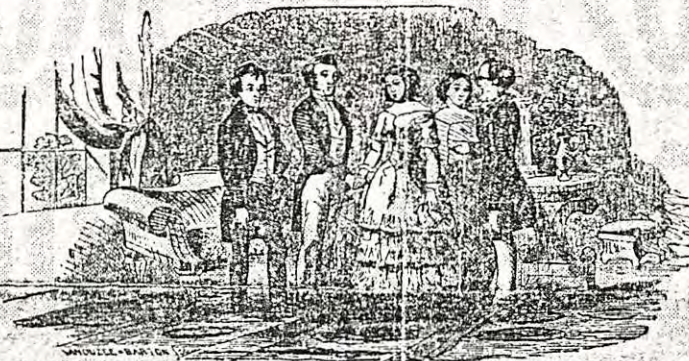
over

*Edw. Weelmen*  
Pastor



# MARRIAGE LICENSE.

State of Illinois,  
COUNTY OF



THE PEOPLE OF THE  
STATE OF ILLINOIS  
To any person legally autho-  
rized to Solempnize Marriage,  
GREETING:

You are Hereby Authorized To join in the Holy Bands of Matrimony, and to celebrate within this County the Rites and Ceremonies of Marriage, between Mr. Andrew Mathis and Julia Schultes of La Salle County, and this shall be your good and sufficient warrant, and you are required to return this License to me within thirty days from the Celebration of such Marriage, with a Certificate of the same appended thereto, and signed by you, under the Penalty of One Hundred Dollars,

In Witness Whereof, I have herunto set my hand and the seal of said County, this 4<sup>th</sup> day of February A. D. 1864.

*J. W. Raymond*  
Clerk of the County Court.

LaSalle County, Ill., February 9<sup>th</sup> 1864  
I, the undersigned a Catholic Priest hereby certify that on this day I joined in Marriage, Mr. Andrew Mathis with Mrs. Julia Schultes agreeably to the authority given in the above License

*H. V. Palmer*





PHYSICIAN'S CERTIFICATE OF DEATH.

Colver, Page, Hays & Co., Stationers, Chicago

The Physician who attended any person in a last illness should immediately return this Certificate, accurately filled out, to the County Clerk. Penalty \$10.00, if not returned within 30 days.

State of Illinois,

LaSalle County.

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

1. Name *Andreas Mathis* Sex *Masculin* Color *White*
  2. Age *43* years *7* months *10* days. Occupation *farmer*
  3. Date of death *40 October* hour *9* P. M., \*Single, Married, Widower, Widow.
  4. Nationality and place where born *German born in Prussia*
  5. How long resident in this State *11 years (the last 8 months to Carroll City, Iowa)*
  6. Place of death *Mendota*
  7. Cause of death *Diabetes insipidus* Complications \_\_\_\_\_  
*(Paralysis of the heart)*
  8. Duration of disease *6 months* Duration of Complication \_\_\_\_\_
  9. Place and date of burial *Troy Grove by Mendota 12 October 1887*
  10. Name and place of Undertaker *Mr. Dean Mendota*
- Dated at *15. Jbris* 1887. *A. H. Engely* M. D.  
Residence *Mendota*

\*Erase such of these as are not required.

†City—No., Street and Ward; same in towns that have them; township or precinct.

‡State primary and immediate cause of death, and examine the list of diseases printed on cover of this book, and law pertaining to Coroner's inquests.

TOM P. WALSH  
LA SALLE COUNTY CLERK

STATE OF ILLINOIS)

)SS

COUNTY OF LASALLE)

I, Tom P. Walsh, County Clerk of the County of LaSalle, in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the record on file in my office in Ottawa, Illinois, and I am the legal custodian of the same.

This 18th Day Of October, 1884

County Clerk

s1

Geb

27.

# Geburts-Urkunde.

Ukerath im Kreise Sieg.

geburt  
von

Am fünfundzwanzigsten des Monats März  
achtzehnhundert fünf und vierzig, Freitag mittags sech Uhr, erschien vor  
mit Carl Halm

Bürgermeister Ukerath als Beamten des  
Civilstandes der Bürgermeisterei Ukerath

von Bernard Schüttes, vierundzwanzig  
Jahre alt, Standes Unbekannt

wohnhaft zu Wellerberg, welcher mir erklärte, daß

von Anna Magdalena Christina  
geborene Bogmann wohnhaft zu Wellerberg

am dreizehnten März dieses Jahres,  
Freitag mittags sech Uhr in Wellerberg

ein Kind weib lichen Geschlechts geboren sey, welchem Kinde der

Vorname Ursula

beigelegt wurde.

Diese von mir aufgenommene Erklärung ist geschehen in Anwesenheit der beiden

Zeugen, als nämlich:

1) Heinrich Schüttes, fünf und dreißig  
Jahre alt, Standes Unbekannt wohnhaft zu Wellerberg

2) Matthias Henseler, vier und zwanzig  
Jahre alt, Standes Wirt wohnhaft zu Wellerberg

Gegenwärtig Urkunde ist demnach dem Declaranten und den Zeugen vorgelesen

und von denselben unterschrieben worden.

Carl Halm  
Bernard Schüttes  
Matthias Henseler

Heinrich Schüttes

Matthias Henseler



**HUSBAND** *Heinrich Mielbach*

**WIFE:**

Born *Dec. 28, 1791* Place *Eulenberg*

Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Marr. *November 13, 1813* Place *St. Johann's Church, Uckerath, Kreis Henneg Sieg*

Died *May 30, 1853* Place *Eulenberg*

Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 HUSBAND'S FATHER *Wilhelm Mielbach*

HUSBAND'S MOTHER *Anna Catharina (Hassenberg)*

**WIFE** *Maria Catharina Laufenberg*

Born *Oct. 17, 1791* Place *Sahlhausen*

Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died *January 19, 1823* Place *Buckholtz, Gemeinde Aebach*

Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 WIFE'S FATHER *Conrad Laufenberg*

WIFE'S MOTHER *Elisabeth Wallau*

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS \_\_\_\_\_

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	<i>Mielbach, Maria Elisabeth</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>1814</i>	<i>Sahlhausen</i>		<i>West Prussia</i>	<i>11, Dec. 1849</i>		
2					<i>Moved to Ittenbach 1805</i>		<i>"</i>			
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										

	To Whom Married	Date	Place
1	<i>Heinrich Schumacher II</i>	<i>Jan. 9, 1835</i>	<i>St. Johann's Church Uckerath</i>
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

**SOURCE** Information & Explanations

**RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION**  
 The above Husband is a \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

**COMPILER OF THIS RECORD**  
 Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_



146<sup>a</sup> anna Catharina, Joh. vici et ann. Catharina Müller  
 conj. solon copulat. et hic in apponit. fil. legit. ex hiltlenbergh.  
 levat. Leyden. Balm. Müller in Brück et ann. Catharina Klein ex  
 Künfer.   
 166<sup>a</sup> Joh. Huber junel. hiltlenbergh. et ann. Maria Goel. fil. in Wegebel,  
 fil. legit. ex Wegebel.   
 et ann. Maria Künfer ex Weiler.   
 167<sup>a</sup> Maria Catharina, Joh. vici et christina Treppert.  
 conj. ex meisenbach.   
 168<sup>a</sup> Joh. Henrich, Joh. vici et ann. Maria Künfer. conj.  
 in geithusen.   
 169<sup>a</sup> Joh. Henrich, Joh. vici et ann. Maria Künfer. conj.  
 in geithusen.   
 170<sup>a</sup> Joh. Henrich, Joh. vici et ann. Maria Künfer. conj.  
 in geithusen.   
 171<sup>a</sup> Joh. Henrich, Joh. vici et ann. Maria Künfer. conj.  
 in geithusen.   
 172<sup>a</sup> Joh. Henrich, Joh. vici et ann. Maria Künfer. conj.  
 in geithusen.   
 173<sup>a</sup> Joh. Henrich, Joh. vici et ann. Maria Künfer. conj.  
 in geithusen.   
 174<sup>a</sup> Joh. Henrich, Joh. vici et ann. Maria Künfer. conj.  
 in geithusen.   
 175<sup>a</sup> Joh. Henrich, Joh. vici et ann. Maria Künfer. conj.  
 in geithusen.   
 176<sup>a</sup> Joh. Henrich, Joh. vici et ann. Maria Künfer. conj.  
 in geithusen.   
 177<sup>a</sup> Joh. Henrich, Joh. vici et ann. Maria Künfer. conj.  
 in geithusen.   
 178<sup>a</sup> Joh. Henrich, Joh. vici et ann. Maria Künfer. conj.  
 in geithusen.   
 179<sup>a</sup> Joh. Henrich, Joh. vici et ann. Maria Künfer. conj.  
 in geithusen.   
 180<sup>a</sup> Joh. Henrich, Joh. vici et ann. Maria Künfer. conj.  
 in geithusen.

7  
 112  
 114  
 115  
 113  
 119  
 113  
 89

Exa authenticata Libri Catalogorum  
 mea manu scripturum et Comor-  
 dantia cum originali legitur in  
 Kermelth joma Jani 1792  
 J. H. Koenig

1792  
 Janary

179<sup>a</sup> Joh. Wilhelmus, Ballataris eulenbergh et Eva getuidis neiden  
 conj. in aibach copulat. fil. legit. ex eulenbergh; levat.  
 Wilhelmus Schultes ex jingerath et ann. getuidis hoyer  
 ex hoven.   
 180<sup>a</sup> Joh. Christanus, Joh. Ludovici hohn et getuidis neiden conj.  
 hic copulat. fil. legit. ex Roth. levat. Joh. Christanus  
 hohn ex freieit. et ann. Maria Hilger ex Dum Hoff.   
 181<sup>a</sup> Joh. Jacobus, Henrich deerenbach et getuidis hoyer conj. hic  
 copulat. fil. legit. ex hiltlenbergh; levat. Joh. Brück ex  
 viderthal, et Jacolina vöbhausen ex jöhlen





Nov. 13, 1813



24  
30

N.º 22.

Im Jahr eintausend achthundert und dreizehn, am Sonntag den 13ten November  
Vormittags um zehn Uhr erschien vor mir Herr Anton Meibner  
Maire der Municipalität Leipzigs

Heirath

1) Der zu Leipzig wohnende Joseph Meibner, zufolge des von ihm  
dem Maire zu Leipzig und dem bei der Leipzig  
igen Joseph Meibner gefertigten Leipzig für den Leipzig  
erzeugten Leipzig

von  
Anton Meibner  
und  
Leipzig

in Leipzig, am Leipzig geboren in der Leipzig  
eintausend Leipzig geboren in der Leipzig  
Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig  
Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig  
Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig  
Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig

2) Die Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig  
eintausend Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig  
dem Maire zu Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig  
Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig  
Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig

in Leipzig, am Leipzig Leipzig  
eintausend Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig  
Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig  
Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig  
Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig  
Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig  
Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig

March 25  
1805

Beide Hauptcomparenten trugen darauf an, das unter ihnen geschlossene Eheverlöbniß  
durch Trauung zu vollziehen.

Das Aufgebot ist gemäß vor hiesigem Gemeindehause, nämlich am Sonntag den 13ten  
des Monats Leipzig und am Sonntag den Leipzig  
Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig  
Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig  
Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig  
Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig Leipzig



Nachdem ich mich vollkommen überzeugt hatte, daß der nachgesuchten Trauung kein gesetzliches Hinderniß entgegen stehe, wurden beiden Verlobten das von der Ehe handelnde sechste Capitel des Gesetzbuches Napoleon vorgelesen, und ihnen die Frage vorgelegt: ob es ihr Entschluß sey, sich gegenseitig ehelich zu verbinden? Beide Verlobte beantworteten diese Frage mit Ja.

Ich habe hierauf im Namen des Gesetzes den Gottlieb Mikulicz, nicht und die Maria Luise von Lant.  
fraterra für Eheleute erklärt, und über diese Handlung gegenwärtige Urkunde aufgenommen.

Es waren dabei folgende Zeugen zugegen:

- 1) Der Oberamtmann Johann Meißner, fünfzig Jahre alt, wohnhaft in Leipzig.
- 2) Der Oberamtmann Johann Barlow, nebst seiner Frau, fünfzig Jahre alt, wohnhaft in Leipzig.
- 3) Der Oberamtmann Anton Müller, nebst seiner Frau, fünfzig Jahre alt, wohnhaft in Dörfelbach.
- 4) Der Leinwandhändler Johann Martin Dölger, nebst seiner Frau, fünfzig Jahre alt, wohnhaft in Dörfelbach.

Gottlieb Mikulicz  
Anton Müller  
Johann Dölger

Nach geschehener Vorlesung haben sich beide Verlobte, wie oben angegeben, freiwillig und ohne Zwang zum Ehestand verpflichtet, und diese Ehe eingetragene wurde.

W. Müller

# Sterbe-Urkunde.

Bürgermeisterei Uckerath Kreis Sieg Regierungs-Bezirk Köln

Tod  
des Junius  
Milch  
  
M

Im Jahre tausend achthundert neun und fünfzig, den zweiten  
des Monats Mai des mittags neun Uhr,  
erschien vor mir Carl Kalm

Bürgermeister von Uckerath als Beamten  
des Personenstandes der Bürgermeisterei Uckerath der  
Anton Stiebach von St. Ursula  
Jahre alt, Standes Altmann

wohnhaft zu Dollhausen, welcher ein Fullmann  
des Verstorbenen zu sein angab, und der Junius Schumacher  
zwei Jahre alt,

Standes Altmann, wohnhaft zu Siebert, welcher  
ein Schmied des Verstorbenen zu sein angab, und haben diese  
beiden mir erklärt, daß am zweiten des  
Monats Mai des Jahres tausend achthundert neun und

fünfzig des Abends um acht Uhr verstorben ist:

Junius Stiebach, Altmann von St. Ursula  
Laufberg mit von St. Ursula bei Dollhausen  
gebürtig zu Dollhausen, Regierungs-Bezirk Köln

zwei Jahre alt, Standes Schmied  
wohnhaft zu Dollhausen, Regierungs-Bezirk Köln

Stiebach von St. Ursula bei Dollhausen  
gebürtig zu Dollhausen

Nach gescheneher Vorlesung und Genehmigung wurde gegenwärtige Urkunde  
unterzeichnet von mir dem Personenstandsbeamten Carl Kalm

Stiebach, Schumacher von St. Ursula  
gebürtig zu Dollhausen

M  
Uckerath

1651

## Nomina Sepulcorum in Coemeterio Buchholz de Anno 1829

## Januarius

6ta mortua, et 9ta sepulta est Elisabetta Wosler, Vidua, et Ley  
Heil.

7ma mortua, et 10ma sepulta est Magdalena Damm conjugata in Verbo  
= Braut, etab. 59. Conjugata per 4 annos.

12da mortua, et 15ta sepulta est Timothaea Schmitz, Vidua, conjugata  
per 28. Annos etab. 60. An. et Walrath, Püschke

17ma mortua, et 20ma sepulta est Maria Catharina Mybach conjugata  
per 9. Annos, relinquit 2. Proles etab. 32. An. et Buchholz, in Heil  
eisdem mortua, et sepulta est Timothaea Wobers, conjugata per Annos 9.  
= conjugata 2. Proles, etab. 44. An. et Buchholz, Püschke.

20ma mortua, et 23ta sepulta est Eva Gerkenis Bultsbach Solata, etab.  
56. An. et Leifen, Püschke.

eisdem mortua, et sepulta est Elisabetta, fil. leg. Petri Brabender, etab. 12. An.  
et Jüngerath, Zühning.

29ma Janu. mortua, et 1ma Feb. sepulta est Hilgerus Schamarko, conjugata  
per 25. Annos relinquit 6. Proles, etab. 67. An. et Bultsbach rem Heil

## Februarius

6ta mortua, et 10ma sepulta est Gertrudis Schwalz, Vidua per 40. Annos  
conjugata, relinquit 4. Proles, etab. 99. An. et Buchholz, Leibniz cau

7ma mortua, et 11ma sepulta est Joannes Matharus, fil. leg. Herzini Wobers  
etab. 1. mensis et Leifen, Zühning.

14ma mortua, et 20ma sepulta est Appollinaris Dalscheid, conjugata per 32  
relinquit 4. Proles, etab. 57. An. et Heil.

24ta mortua, et 27ma sepulta est Bartholomaeus Bergmann, fil. leg. Joannes  
Mathari Bergmann, etab. 22. An. et Bultsbach, Pöschke.

27ma mortua, et 2da Martii sepulta est Anna Catharina Mann, Vidua, conjugata  
per 25. Annos, relinquit 6. Proles, etab. 57. An. et Borsdorf, Heil.

## Martius

1ma mortua, et 4ta sepulta est Catharina Hugo, conjugata per 22. Annos,  
relinquit 1. Prolem, etab. 48. An. et Walrath, Püschke.

14ma mortua, et 21ma sepulta est Wilhelmus Stein, Viduus, conjugatus per  
Annos, relinquit 2. Proles, etab. 70. An. et Jüngerath, Heil.

16ta mortua, et 19ma sepulta est Petrus, fil. leg. Wilhelmi Schmitz Wobers  
etab. 6. mensium, et Bultsbach, Heil.

21ma mortua et 21. Martii sepulta est Petrus, fil. leg. Joannis Leifen, etab. 3. dies





Nro. 101.

# Sterbe-Urkunde.

Bürgermeisterei *Ulkerath*

Kreis *Sieg.*

Regierungs-Bezirk *Köln.*

Tod.

Im Jahre tausend achthundert *min* und vierzig, den *min* des Monats *December* *18* mittags *11* Uhr, erschienen vor mir

Bürgermeister von *Ulkerath* als Beamten des Personenstandes der Bürgermeisterei *Ulkerath*

der *Herrn* *Schuhmacher* *18* Jahre alt, Standes *18*

wohnhaft zu *Linderbach* welcher *Herrn* *Schuhmacher* de- Verstorbenen zu sein angab, und der

*min* Jahre alt, Standes *18*, wohnhaft zu *Linderbach*, welcher

ein *Herrn* de- Verstorbenen zu sein angab, und haben diese beide mir erklärt, daß am

des Monats *December* des Jahres tausend achthundert *min* und vierzig, des *18* um *11* Uhr, verstorben ist:

*Minna Elisabeth Miebach* von *Herrn*

gebürtig zu *Linderbach*, Regierungs-Bezirk *Sieg.*

*18* Jahre alt, Standes *18* wohnhaft zu *Linderbach*, Regierungs-Bezirk *Sieg.*

von *Herrn* *Miebach* *18* Jahren *18* *18*

Nach geschäheener Vorlesung und Genehmigung wurde gegenwärtige Urkunde unterzeichnet von mir dem Personenstands-Beamten,

*Herrn* *Schuhmacher*, *18* *18*

*Ulkerath* *Prodr* *Schumacher*

*Minna*

*der Herrin*  
*Elisabeth*  
*Miebach*

15 53



**HUSBAND** *Bernhard Schultes* **WIFE:** *Christina*  
 Born *May 29, 1819* Place *Wellesberg, Kreis Sieg*  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Marr. *Oct. 1, 1844* Place *St. Johann's Church Uckerath Kreis Sieg*  
 Died *Jan. 17, 1896* Place *Penn., Illinois*  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place *St. Joseph's Cemetery Penn.*  
 HUSBAND'S FATHER *Michael Schultes* HUSBAND'S MOTHER *Anna Maria Rademacher*  
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES \_\_\_\_\_

**WIFE** *Christina Bergman*  
 Born *July 27, 1822* Place *Goatzfeld, Oberpleis*  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died *November 7, 1901* Place *Penn. Illinois*  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place *St. Joseph's Cemetery Penn.*  
 WIFE'S FATHER *Matthias Bergman* WIFE'S MOTHER *Anna Gertrude Weber*  
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS \_\_\_\_\_

SEX M F	CHILDREN		WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED		
	List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth.		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
	SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	GIVEN NAMES							Place		
1	<i>Schultes</i>	<i>Ursula</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>1845</i>	<i>Wellesberg</i>	<i>Kreis Sieg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			
2		<i>Maria Anna</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>1847</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
3		<i>Jodicus</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1849</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
4		<i>Joseph H.</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>1857</i>	<i>Penn., Illinois</i>	<i>LaSalle</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>8 July 1909</i>		<i>Penn., Illinois</i>
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											

	To Whom Married	Date	Place
1	<i>Andrew Mattes</i>	<i>9 Feb. 1864</i>	<i>St. Patrick's Church La Salle, Ill.</i>
2			
3			
4	<i>Margaret Debo</i>		
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

**SOURCE** Information & Explanations

**RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION**  
 The above Husband is a \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

**COMPILER OF THIS RECORD**  
 Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_



OR

**HUSBAND** *Wilhelm Schultes* **WIFE:**  
 Born *Sept. 6, 1773* Place *Wellesberg*  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Marr. *Nov. 20, 1796* Place *St. Johann's Church, Uckerath, Kreis Hinneg Kreis*  
 Died *Nov. 20, 1835* Place *Wellesberg*  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 HUSBAND'S FATHER *Johann Schultes* HUSBAND'S MOTHER *Ursula Brenner*  
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES \_\_\_\_\_

**WIFE** *Anna Maria Rademacher*  
 Born *Dec. 3, 1776* Place *Wellesberg*  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died *April 25, 1844* Place *Wellesberg*  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 WIFE'S FATHER *Johann Rademacher?* WIFE'S MOTHER *Helena Strossen* *& SHAFFERS?*  
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS \_\_\_\_\_

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	<i>Schultes, Bernhard</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>1819</i>	<i>Wellesberg</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Jan.</i>	<i>1896</i>
2	<i>Schultes, Johannes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>April</i>	<i>1803</i>	<i>Wellesberg</i>					
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										

	To Whom Married	Date	Place
1	<i>Christina Bergman</i>	<i>Oct. 1, 1844</i>	<i>St. Johann's Church Uckerath, Kreis Hinneg Kreis</i>
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

**SOURCE** Information & Explanations

**RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION**  
 The above Husband is a \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

**COMPILER OF THIS RECORD**  
 Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Los Angeles Temple Genealogical Library

Additional Marriages on reverse side



Los Angeles Temple Genealogical Library

**HUSBAND** <sup>JOHANNES</sup> **WILHELM SCHULTES** WIFE: <sup>Complete</sup> **ANNA MARIA RADERMACHER**  
 Born Sept 6 - 1773 Place WELLESBERG  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Marr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died Nov. 17 1835 Place WELLESBERG  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 HUSBAND'S FATHER \_\_\_\_\_ HUSBAND'S MOTHER \_\_\_\_\_  
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES \_\_\_\_\_

**WIFE** **ANNA MARIA RADERMACHER**  
 Born DEC. 3, 1776 Place WELLESBERG  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died April 22, 1844 Place WELLESBERG  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 WIFE'S FATHER \_\_\_\_\_ WIFE'S MOTHER \_\_\_\_\_  
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS \_\_\_\_\_

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1										
2	SCHULTES, BERNHARD	29	MAY	1819	WELLESBERG	KREIS HENNET SIGG				PERU, ILLINOIS 7, Nov. 1901
3	SCHULTES, HUBERT			1809						
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										

	To Whom Married	Date	Place
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

**SOURCE** Information & Explanations

**RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION**  
 The above Husband is a \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

**COMPILER OF THIS RECORD**  
 Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Marriages on reverse side

⊙ 24.05.1774

Johann  
Schultheis

Ursula  
Brenner

Johann  
Rader-  
macher

Helena  
Strosser

Henrikus  
Bergmann  
\*  
+ 17.04.1773

Anna Maria  
Efferoths  
\*  
+ 30.03.1820

Jumbertus  
Weber  
\*  
+ 25.10.1799

Maria  
Quirrenbac  
\*  
+ 12.12.181

Wilhelm  
Schultes  
\* 06.09.1773  
+ 17.11.1835

Nov. 20, 1796  
⊙ 1796

Anna Maria  
Radermacher  
\* 03.12.1776  
+ 22.04.1844

Mathias  
Bergmann  
\* Oct. 19 1771  
+ 19.03.1829

~~Nov. 20, 1796~~  
UCKERATH

Anna Gertrud  
Weber  
\* August 26, 1781  
+ 10.03.1827

Bernhard  
Schultes  
\* 29.05.1819  
+ 17.01.1896

⊙ 01.10.1844

Christina  
Bergmann  
\* JULY 27, 1822  
+ JAN. 17 1896  
+ 07.11 1901

Maria Anna  
Schultes  
\* 09.03.1847

Ursula  
Schultes  
\* 23.03.1845  
+

Jodocus  
Schultes  
\* 25.02.1849



27<sup>ma</sup> baptiz. Joſ. Belius, gerhardi Schelbergh, et Annae  
Tharinae Püwenberghs ex. Schüren conj. Edonnoq. Dieu  
et Territ Colon copulatum fil. legit; lerarunt Peter  
rosbach ex iutkerath et Anna Catharina Volbenders ex  
Wellebergh Augustus.

28<sup>ma</sup> baptiz. Joſ. Belius, Henrici rothausen et Mag-  
dalona lobachs ex nöhlen conj. hic copulatum  
fil. legit; lerarunt peter rothausen et foro, et Mar-  
garetha bullesfel ex Lihlenbergh.

29<sup>ta</sup> baptiz. Maria Christina, Joſephi Donner, et Mariae  
Christinae Döbelgarten conj. hic copulatum fil legit  
ex hien Zenhör. lerar. Joſ. Hühnenbergh ex hoin,  
et Maria Christina Schorn ex Kun Zenhör.

29<sup>ma</sup> baptiz. Joanna Elisabetha, Wilhelmi Heuchel  
et Margaretha Krauß conj. hic copulatum fil. legit  
ex Altheid; lerar. Joſ. Georgius Krauß ex Altheid  
et Joanna Elisabetha Heuchel ex Eylorff.

## September.

6<sup>ta</sup> baptiz. Joſ. Wilhelmus, Joſ. Schulteis, et Ursulae  
Brenners ex Wellebergh conj. in Oberpleiff co-  
pulationum fil. legit; lerarunt Joſ. Wilhelmus  
Schubel ex Bennersheid, et Anna Maria Kohners  
ex Wiersbergh.

7<sup>ma</sup> baptiz. Joſ. Mathias, gerhardi Vendel et  
Elisabetha Weingardens conj. hic copulationum  
fil. legit. ex Derenbach; lerarunt Mathias  
Vendel famulus in Meurerth, et Anna  
Christina Spühers ex Oberpleiff.

10<sup>ma</sup> baptiz. Joſ. Mathias, Joſ. Schönenbergh et Eli-  
sabetha Borholtz conj. hic copulationum ex bul-  
lesbach fil. legit; lerar. Joſ. Mathias Wallau,  
et Maria Catharina Melrah interque ex bullesbach.

17<sup>ma</sup> baptiz. Joſ. Theodorus, Jacobus Varscheid, et  
Marie Agnelis Dohms ex Brück conj. hic copu-  
lationum fil. legit; lerar. Joſ. Theodorus Müller  
ex Hornp, et Eva Meiff ex halmstorf.

20<sup>ma</sup> baptiz. Anna Maria Elisabeth, Antonii  
Heulen, et Annae Mariae Dürkhauser conj. hic copu-  
lationum fil. legit. ex Hermesmühl. Lesles Hennius  
Dürkhauser, et Ann. Mar. Elisabeth Dürkhauser  
interque ex Hermesmühl.

26<sup>ta</sup> baptiz. Joſ. Hennius, gerhardi Windscheiff, et Annae  
Catharinae Kuntz conj. hic copulationum fil. legit. ex  
Meisenbach; lerarunt Hennius Rosbach ex foro,  
et Cathar. Elisabeth Brück ex Meisenbach.







N<sup>o</sup> 164

# Sterb-Urkunde.

Gammeln Uckerathe

Arms Sieg

Angermühs-Dyck Coeln

Im Jahr tausend acht hundert fünf und vierzig, den zehnten  
 Jun des Monats November nach mittags um 11 Uhr verstarb  
 von uns Johann Freiderich als Leibarzt des Hofrathen, von  
 Uckerathe als Leibarzt des Hofrathen, von  
 Schulteis fünf und zehnzehnjährig Johann, als Mannes  
 Alters

wohnhaft zu Wellesberg  
 wohnhaft im Hofe des Hofrathen zu Jagen, wohnhaft  
 im von Leinward Schillesfeld fünfzig  
 Jahren, als Mannes Alters und Pfandin  
 wohnhaft zu Wellesberg wohnhaft im Hofe  
 des Hofrathen zu Jagen, wohnhaft im Hofe, beim  
 Thier, nach uns zu sehen zu sehen

November des Jahres tausend acht hundert fünf und vierzig  
 Abends zwölft Uhr verstarb, ist Hilfulm Schulteis  
 Ehegatten von Anna Maria Padermacher  
 gebürtig zu Wellesberg

Angermühs-Dyck Coeln zivill und freylich, Johann, als  
 Mannes Alters  
 wohnhaft zu Wellesberg Angermühs-Dyck Coeln

Hofe von Josiam Schulteis zu Wellesberg wohnhaft  
 von dem Hofrathen zu Uckerathe, wohnhaft  
 im Hofe von Uckerathe, wohnhaft im Hofe von Uckerathe  
 Johann, als Mannes Alters, wohnhaft im Hofe von Uckerathe  
 wohnhaft im Hofe von Uckerathe

Geistl. Rath Herrmann Bittlers  
 Freiderich



1776.

7

50

Novemb.

9<sup>ma</sup> baptiz. Henricus, Jois & Mathia quocner, et Johanna Schumacher conj. huius copulatum fil. legit. ex Neigenbach; levat. Henricus Schumacher ex Lußkath, et Anna Maria & Kell ex Neigenbach.

10<sup>ma</sup> baptiz. Jois Petrus, Theodori Waag et Annae Christianae Wallgenbach conj. ex Mittelshaid in officio copulatum fil. legit; levat. Petrus Waag ex Mittelshaid, et Barbara Wallgenbach ex Haysvilt.

11<sup>ma</sup> baptiz. Jois Georgius, Jois Schonenbergh, et Elisabetha Gockholtz ex Lullebach conj. huius copulatum fil. legit; levat. Jois Georgius Gockholtz ex Lullebach, et Anna Catharina Schonenbergh ex Schellbergh par. abach.

17<sup>ma</sup> baptiz. Elisabetha, Theodori Bach, et Annae Mariae Meyer ex Platea conj. huius copulatum fil. legit; levat. Jois Henricus resbach ex hülth, et Elisabetha yick ex Platea.

Caesum baptiz. Anna Maria Xina, Wilhelmi hufzeder, et Annae Medalenae Wisman ex Oberhaid conj. in Golanckenbergh copulatum fil. legit; levat. Wilhelmi hufzeder ex Oberhaid par. Oberleiss, et Anna Christiana Wisman ex Mittelshaid.

19<sup>ma</sup> baptiz. Antonius, Huberti Kleyver, et Annae Catharinae Oelkhaesen conj. huius copulatum fil. legit ex fae; levat. Antonius Kleyver ex ukerath, et Christina allinger ex Nulm.

26<sup>ta</sup> baptiz. Jois Hubertus, Georgii Kernen, et Johannis Catharinae Leyendaehrs conj. huius copulatum in St. h. Diae et Territ. Colonienfis fil. legit; levat. Hubertus hauptshaiden ex Nulsen par. ffbach, et Ego Cathar. Hilger ex Zum Koff.

27<sup>ma</sup> baptiz. Jois Petrus, Mathias Muller, et Annae Mariae Woblers ex iiberholtz conj. huius copulatum fil. legit; levat. Jois Petrus Kaafman, et Anna gertrudis Muller ex hup.

Decemb.

1<sup>ma</sup> baptiz. Catharina, Arnoldi Kolharst, et Annae Conjugunda Gouhs ex Gith conj. huius copulatum fil. legit; levat. Christianus Müller Müller, et Catharina Kleiners ex Gith.

2<sup>a</sup> baptiz. Jois Henricus, Gehi Waag, et Mar. Catharinae Dickhausen conj. ex Mittelshaid huius copulatum fil. legit; levat. Henr. Schumacher ex fernerscheid, et Magdalena Dickhausen ex Mittelshaid.

Caesum baptiz. Anna Maria, Sebastiani Staverimäcker, et Helinae Shappers conj. huius copulatum ex Wellerbergh fil. legit; levat. Jois fashender, et Maria raademaker ex Wellerbergh.

9<sup>ma</sup> baptiz. Mar. gertrudis, Wilhelmi Stunkel, et Margaretha Krauss ex Nshaid conj. huius copulatum fil. legit; levat. Tobias Wirtz, et Mar. gertrud Strang ex St. heim.



# Sterbe-Urkunde.

Gemeinde *Mehreath*

Kreis *Eieg.*

Regierungs-Bezirk *Köln.*

Tod

de + Anna

*Henria Fridermacher*

Im Jahr tausend achthundert *zwei* und vierzig, den *fünf* und *zwanzig*  
 des Monats *April* *zwei* mittags *zwei* Uhr,  
 erschien vor mir *Carl Holm*  
 Bürgermeister von *Mehreath*, als Beamten des Personenstandes,  
 der *Robert Johannes* *zwei* und *dreißig*  
 Jahre alt, Standes *Mann*  
 wohnhaft zu *Hellersberg*, welcher ein *Woh*  
 de + Verstorbenen zu sein angab, sodann der *Peter Büttel*  
*fünf* und *zwanzig* Jahre alt,  
 Standes *Mann*, wohnhaft zu *Hellersberg*, welcher  
 ein *Woh* de + Verstorbenen zu sein angab, und haben diese  
 beiden mir erklärt, daß am *zwei* und *zwanzigsten*  
 des Monats *April* des Jahres tausend achthundert *zwei* und  
 vierzig, des *Morgens* um *zwei* Uhr, verstorben sey:

*Anna Henria Fridermacher*  
 von *Wilhelm Johannes*

geboren zu *Hellersberg*, Regierungs-Bezirk *Köln*  
*zwei* und *zwei* Jahre alt, Standes *Mann*  
 wohnhaft zu *Hellersberg*, Regierungs-Bezirk *Köln*  
 Tochter von *Johann Fridermacher* *Carl* und *Anna*  
 von *Hellersberg* und von *Helena Kraus*

Nach geschehener Vorlesung und Genehmigung wurde gegenwärtige Urkunde  
 unterzeichnet von mir, dem Personenstandes-Beamten,

*Carl Holm*  
*Johann Fridermacher* *Peter Büttel*  
*Mann*











27.

Geb

14.

# Geburts-Urkunde.

Ukerath im Kreise Sieg.

Geburt  
von  
Schuttles

zu  
Wellerberg

Am fünf und zwanzigsten des Monats März  
 achtzehnhundert fünf und vierzig, Namittags fünf Uhr, erschien vor  
 mir Carl Halm  
 Bürgermeister als Beamten des  
 Civilstandes der Bürgermeisterei Ukerath  
 der Bernard Schuttles, vier und zwanzig  
 Jahre alt, Standes unbekannt  
 wohnhaft zu Wellerberg, welchen mir erklärte, daß  
 von seiner Ehefrau Christina  
 geborene Bagmann wohnhaft zu Wellerberg  
 am fünf und zwanzigsten März dieses Jahres,  
 Namittags fünf Uhr in seiner Wohnung  
 ein Kind weiblichen Geschlechts geboren sey, welchem Kinde der  
 Vorname Ursula  
 beigelegt wurde.

Diese von mir aufgenommene Erklärung ist geschehen in Anwesenheit der beiden  
 Zeugen, als nämlich:

- 1) Hubert Schuttles, fünf und zwanzig  
 Jahre alt, Standes unbekannt wohnhaft zu Wellerberg
- 2) Mathias Henseler, drei und zwanzig  
 Jahre alt, Standes Pfister wohnhaft zu Wellerberg

Gegenwärtige Urkunde ist demnach dem Declaranten und den Zeugen vorgelesen

und von demselben unterschrieben worden.

Carl Halm  
 Hubert Schuttles  
 Mathias Henseler

Wellerberg, den 27. März 1854

Halm



NAMES: WATSON, John Henry  
 PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Vt  
 To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.  
 ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:  
 DATES: 14 Apr 1794  
 FAMILY GROUP RECORD

**HUSBAND** Johann Schumacher  
 Born March 12, 1741 Place Lückert Gemeinde Uckerath  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Marr. September 1, 1762 Place St. Johannes Catholic Church, Uckerath.  
 Died December 14, 1791 Place Lückert  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 HUSBAND'S FATHER Matthias Schumacher HUSBAND'S MOTHER Anna Catharina Schumacher  
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES \_\_\_\_\_

**WIFE** Maria Catharina Müllers  
 Born February 14, 1742 Place Lückert Kreis Pieg  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died March 27, 1787 Place Lückert, Kreis Pieg  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 WIFE'S FATHER Antonii Müllers WIFE'S MOTHER Anna Catharina Müllers  
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS \_\_\_\_\_

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
	<u>Schumacher</u>										
	<u>Johann Theodore</u>	<u>May 5,</u>		<u>1764</u>	<u>Lückert</u>						
	<u>Johannes Henricus</u>	<u>June 11,</u>		<u>1766</u>	<u>"</u>			<u>Oct. 5, 1790</u>	<u>Barbara Meiss</u>		
	<u>Anna Catharina</u>	<u>Nov. 19,</u>		<u>1768</u>	<u>"</u>						
	<u>Anna Jacobina</u>	<u>Feb. 4,</u>		<u>1771</u>	<u>"</u>						
	<u>Petrus Josephus</u>	<u>July 14,</u>		<u>1773</u>	<u>"</u>						
	<u>Johannes Antonius</u>	<u>Aug. 16,</u>		<u>1774</u>	<u>"</u>						
	<u>Elisabetha Margaretha</u>	<u>Jan 14,</u>		<u>1777</u>	<u>"</u>						
	<u>Antonius</u>	<u>Sept. 24,</u>		<u>1778</u>	<u>"</u>						
	<u>Anna Maria</u>	<u>April 13,</u>		<u>1781</u>	<u>"</u>						
	<u>Maria Catharina</u>	<u>Jan 5,</u>		<u>1783</u>	<u>"</u>						
	<u>Peter</u>	<u>Oct. 18,</u>		<u>1786</u>	<u>"</u>						

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES



**HUSBAND**

*Heinrich Schumacher* WIFE:

Born \_\_\_\_\_ Place *Lückert, Kreis Sieg*  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Marr. *October 5, 1790* Place *Uckerath, Kreis Sieg Prussia*  
 Died *December 22, 1837* Place *Lückert, Kreis Sieg*  
 or \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 HUSBAND'S FATHER *Johann Schumacher* HUSBAND'S MOTHER *Maria Catharina Schoenberg*  
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES \_\_\_\_\_

**WIFE**

*Barbara Meiss*

Born *August 7, 1777* Place *Lückert, Kreis Sieg Reg. Bezirk Köln*  
 Chr. *April 14, 1768* Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died *June 28, 1838* Place *Lückert, Kreis Sieg Reg. Bezirk Köln Prussia*  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 WIFE'S FATHER \_\_\_\_\_ WIFE'S MOTHER *Anna Maria Meiss*  
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS \_\_\_\_\_

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	<i>Schumacher Heinrich</i>	<i>Jan 21, 1794</i>			<i>Lückert</i>	<i>Kreis Sieg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Nov. 17 1870</i>		
2	<i>" Johann</i>	<i>Jan 27 1791</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
3	<i>" Anna Catharina</i>	<i>May 23 1797</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
4	<i>" Bertram</i>	<i>June 23, 1801</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
5	<i>" Jodocus Heinrich</i>	<i>Dec. 31, 1806</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										

	To Whom Married	Date	Place
1	<i>Maria Elisabeth Meibach</i>	<i>Jan. 9, 1836</i>	<i>Uckerath</i>
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

SOURCE Information & Explanations  
*\* I. Margarita Hambitzer Feb. 1, 1851 Uckerath*

RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION  
 The above Husband is a \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

COMPILER OF THIS RECORD  
 Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Los Angeles Temple Genealogical Library

Additional Marriages on reverse side



**HUSBAND** *Heinrich Schumacher II* **WIFE:** *Mania*  
 Born *Jan. 21, 1794* Place *Lückert, Kreis Sieg, Germany*  
 Chr. *Uckerath - St. Johannes* Place *Uckerath - St. Johannes*  
 Marr. *Jan. 9, 1836* Place *Uckerath " " Kreis Sieg*  
 Died *Nov. 17, 1870* Place *Lückert*  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 HUSBAND'S FATHER *Heinrich Schumacher* HUSBAND'S MOTHER *Barbara Meiss*  
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES *Margarita Hambitzer @ Feb 1, 1851*

**WIFE** *Mania Elisabeth Miebach (Mjbsch)*  
 Born *Nov 21, 1814* Place *Sahlhansen, Kreis Sieg.*  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died *Dec. 28, 1849* Place *Lückert, Kreis Sieg.*  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 WIFE'S FATHER *Heinrich Miebach* WIFE'S MOTHER *Mania Catharina Lauenberg*  
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS \_\_\_\_\_

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN				WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	Place	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	<i>Schumacher, Barbara</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Nov.</i>	<i>1836</i>	<i>Lückert</i>	<i>Uckerath</i>	<i>Kreis Sieg</i>	<i>Germany</i>			
2	<i>" Anna Catharina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>April</i>	<i>1839</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6, July 1904</i>	<i>Wilscheld -</i>	
3	<i>" Anton</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Nov.</i>	<i>1841</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4, Jan. 1843</i>	<i>Lückert</i>	
4	<i>" Augustine</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Nov.</i>	<i>1842</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5, October, 1908</i>	<i>Perry, Ill. USA</i>	
5	<i>" Anna Christina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>1849</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											

	To Whom Married	Date	Place
1			
2	<i>H. Hatterscheid</i>	<i>May 4, 1871</i>	<i>Uckerath -</i>
3			
4	<i>Mania Catharina Lauenberg</i>	<i>Feb. 12, 1870</i>	<i>Uckerath</i>
5	<i>Anton Rosenstein</i>	<i>Sept. 13, 1870</i>	<i>Uckerath</i>
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

**SOURCE** Information & Explanations  
*OK.*

**RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION**  
 The above Husband is a \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

**COMPILER OF THIS RECORD**  
 Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_



Los Angeles Temple Genealogical Library

**HUSBAND** *Augustine Schumacher* **WIFE:** *Maria*  
 Born *Nov. 15, 1843* Place *Lückert, Uckerath, Kreis Dieg. Germany*  
 Chr. *St. Joannis* Place *St. Joannis*  
 Marr. *Feb. 11 1870* Place *Uckerath*  
 Died *Oct. 8 1908* Place *Penn, Ill. USA.*  
 Bur. *Oct. 11 1908* Place *St. Joseph's Cemetery Penn, Ill.*  
**HUSBAND'S FATHER** *Hennrich H. Schumacher* **HUSBAND'S MOTHER** *Maria Elisabeth Milbach*  
**HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES**

**WIFE** *Maria Catharina Laufenberg*  
 Born *Sept. 25, 1845* Place *Meisenbach, Gemeinde Uckerath - Kreis Dieg. Ger.*  
 Chr. *Uckerath - St. Joannis.* Place *Uckerath - St. Joannis.*  
 Died *April 21, 1934* Place *Penn, Ill. U.S.A.*  
 Bur. *St. Joseph's Cemetery, Penn, Ill.* Place *St. Joseph's Cemetery, Penn, Ill.*  
**WIFE'S FATHER** *Apollenarius Laufenberg* **WIFE'S MOTHER** *Maria Catharina Berger*  
**WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS**

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth. SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED			
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	Place	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	<i>Schumacher, Maria Elisabeth</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>1870</i>	<i>Lückert</i>	<i>Uckerath, Kreis Dieg. Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>28 June 1944</i>	<i>Penn, Illinois</i>		
2	<i>" Franz Joseph</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>1871</i>	<i>Lückert.</i>	<i>Uckerath, Kreis Dieg. Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>25 Oct. 1936</i>	<i>Penn, Illinois</i>		
3	<i>" Bentham -</i>	<i>21 Feb.</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Penn, Ill. USA</i>	<i>La Salle</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Jan 18, 1949</i>	<i>Penn, Ill.</i>		
4	<i>" Mary (Miriam)</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>1878</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>29 June 1954</i>	<i>Penn, Ill.</i>		
5	<i>" August Mathias</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>1886</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>30 April 1934</i>	<i>Penn, Illinois</i>		
6	<i>" Anna Christina</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>April</i>	<i>1884</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>18, Sept. 1954</i>	<i>Penn, Illinois</i>		
7	<i>" Henricus Josephus</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Nov.</i>	<i>1875</i>	<i>Penn, Ill.</i>	<i>La Salle</i>	<i>"</i>				
8	<i>" Anna Helena</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Aug.</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Penn, Ill.</i>	<i>La Salle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24 Oct. 1876</i>	<i>Penn, Illinois</i>		
9											
10											

	To Whom Married	Date	Place
1	<i>Did not marry -</i>		
2	<i>Josephine Elisabeth Mattes</i>	<i>Oct. 10, 1899</i>	<i>St. Joseph's Church Penn, Illinois USA.</i>
3	<i>Joseph Neufeld</i>	<i>Oct 3, 1899</i>	<i>St. Joseph's Church. " " "</i>
4	<i>Theodore Scherer</i>	<i>April 24, 1900</i>	<i>" " " " "</i>
5	<i>Lilly Becker Lee</i>	<i>Sept. 18, 1909</i>	<i>" " " " "</i>
6	<i>Anita Vosburgh</i>	<i>Dec. 30, 1906</i>	<i>" " " " "</i>
7			
8			
9			
10			

SOURCE Information & Explanations	RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION
	The above Husband is a
	of
<i>OR except for date of death of Henricus Josephus in Penn Ill</i>	
	<b>COMPILER OF THIS RECORD</b>
	Name:
	Address:
	Telephone:

Additional Marriages on reverse side



Los Angeles Temple Genealogical Library

**HUSBAND** Joseph Fr Schumacher\* WIFE: Josephine C. Mattes  
 Born Sept. 8, 1871 Place Lückert, Kreis Siegb, Prussia  
 Chr. Place Peru, Ill. St Joseph's Church  
 Marr. Oct. 10, 1899 Place Peru, Ill.  
 Died Oct. 25, 1936 Place Peru, Ill.  
 Bur. Oct 28 1936 Place St Joseph's Cemetery Peru, Ill.  
 HUSBAND'S FATHER Augustin Schumacher HUSBAND'S MOTHER Maria Catharina Laufenberg  
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES None

**WIFE** Josephine Elisabeth Mattes  
 Born June 14, 1880 Place Peterstown, Ill. Troy Grove Twnsp, LaSalle County  
 Chr. Place  
 Died Aug 21, 1943 Place Oak Park Ill.  
 Bur. Aug 24 1943 Place St Joseph's Cemetery Peru, Ill.  
 WIFE'S FATHER Andreas Mattes WIFE'S MOTHER Ursula Schultes  
 HUSBAND'S OTHER HUSBANDS None

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth: SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Schumacher August Joseph	8	Aug.	1900	Peru, Ill.	LaSalle	Ill. U.S.A	December 1	1961	Cambridge, Mass.
2	" Frank Joseph	2	Feb.	1902	" "	"	"	Aug. 1	1966	Chicago, Ill.
3	" Andrew Joseph	26	Sept.	1903	" "	"	"	May 6	1984	Aurora, Ill
4	" Marie	15	June	1905	" "	"	"	May	1981	Chicago, Ill.
5	" Evelyn Bertha	1	June	1907	" "	"	"	Dec. 27	1987	Fullerton, Ca.
6	" Joseph Charles	15	Sept.	1911	" "	"	"			
7	" Gilbert Anthony	16	Sept.	1913	" "	"	"			
8	" Vincent Peter	20	Oct.	1915	" "	"	"			
9	" Rita Elizabeth	17	May	1918	" "	"	"			
10	" Edward Peter	27	March	1920	" "	LaSalle, Ill	Ill	3 July	1983	Montgomery, Ill.

	To Whom Married	Date	Place
1	Loretta Le Beau (Hubert)	Oct. 10, 1923	St. Lucy's Church, Chicago, Ill. Oak Park
2	Louise Brill	Oct. 12, 1929	St. Robert's Church LaSalle, Ill.
3	Cecelia Fitzgerald	June 22, 1929	St. Joseph's Church, Peru, Ill.
4	Richard Kmitta	* July 13, 1908	St. Joseph's Church Peru, Ill.
5	Richard Emery	April 11, 1948	Los Lagos Nevada
6	Theresa I Flynn	Jan. 28, 1933	St Rita's Church, Chicago, Ill.
7	Gene Baum	21 May 1938	St. Patrick's Church Aubrey, Ill.
8	Souper Cieslak	6 April 1942	Army Chapel Ft. Blinn, Ga.
9	Floyd Souick	1 Dec. 1945	St. Lucys Church Chicago, Ill. Oak Park
10	Dorothy V. Clark	11, Aug. 1945	St. Lucys Church Oak Park, Ill.

**SOURCE** Information & Explanations  
 \* From Joseph's name was changed to Joseph Franz when the family moved from Lückert Germany to Peter Illinois U.S.A in Aug. 1871  
 \* Birth date - R. Kmitta - OK - marriage date June 2 1928

**RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION**  
 The above Husband is a of  
**COMPILER OF THIS RECORD**  
 Name:  
 Address:  
 Telephone:

Additional Marriages on reverse side

OR



Los Angeles Temple Genealogical Library

**HUSBAND** *Joseph C Schumacher* **WIFE:** *Theresa*  
 Born *Sept. 15, 1911* Place *Peru, Ill. 26 28 5th Street*  
 Chr. *Sept. 24, 1911* Place *St Joseph's Church Peru, Ill.*  
 Marr. *Jan. 28, 1933* Place *St Rita's Church Chicago, Ill.*  
 Died \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 HUSBAND'S FATHER *Joseph Sr. Schumacher* HUSBAND'S MOTHER *Josephine Elisabeth Matthes*  
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES *Mary Margaret Matthes (Jan 5, 1985)*

**WIFE** *Theresa J. Flynn*  
 Born *April 18, 1909* Place *Chicago, Illinois*  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died *Nov. 24, 1980* Place *Los Angeles, Calif.*  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place *Holy Cross Cemetery, Los Angeles, Ca.*  
 WIFE'S FATHER *James P Flynn* WIFE'S MOTHER *Isabel Mc Dermott*  
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS *None*

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth. SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	<i>Schumacher Kathleen Joann</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>March</i>	<i>1934</i>	<i>Spring Valley</i>	<i>Bureau</i>	<i>Ill.</i>			
2	<i>Schumacher John Christian</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Feb.</i>	<i>1935</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
3	<i>Schumacher Stephen Joseph</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Feb</i>	<i>1942</i>	<i>Los Angeles.</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>Calif</i>			
4	<i>Schumacher Paul Joseph</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>1952</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19th. Jan. 1986</i>		<i>Fountain Valley, Ca.</i>
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										

	To Whom Married	Date	Place
1	<i>Dr. Eugene Hoffman</i>	<i>27, Dec. 1956</i>	<i>Los Angeles, Ca. St Paul the Apostle Church</i>
2	<i>* Carolyn Coyne</i>	<i>31 Aug 1967</i>	<i>Galinda Calif - Stanford Univ Chapel</i>
3	<i>Devon Beck *</i>	<i>9 July 1966</i>	<i>Laguna Calif -</i>
4	<i>- did not marry -</i>		
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

**SOURCE Information & Explanations**  
*John's 1st wife Carolyn Coyne.*  
*died Jan: 13, 1973*  
*John's 2nd wife Brook Beck.*  
*were married Sept. 3, 1977*  
*divorced*  
*& remarried Dec. 16, 1982*  
*\* Stephen and Devon were divorced.*  
*Stephen married Paula Heggberg*  
*January 4, 1980*

**RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION**  
 The above Husband is a \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

**COMPILER OF THIS RECORD**  
 Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Marriages on reverse side



Los Angeles Temple Genealogical Library

**HUSBAND** *John C. Schumacher* **WIFE:** *Carolyn*  
 Born *February 8, 1935* Place *Spring Valley, Bureau County, Illinois*  
 Chr. *St. Patrick's Church, La Bode, Ill.*  
 Marr. *August 31, 1957* Place *Stanford Chapel, Palo Alto, Ca.*  
 Died \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 HUSBAND'S FATHER *Joseph C. Schumacher* HUSBAND'S MOTHER *Theresa Lichel Flynn*  
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES *Brooke Blikt*

**WIFE** *Carolyn Coyne*  
 Born *28 January 1935* Place *Oakland, Ca.*  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died *13 January 1973* Place *San Mateo, Ca.*  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 WIFE'S FATHER *Leo Joseph Coyne* WIFE'S MOTHER *Gladys Haudescheld*  
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS \_\_\_\_\_

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY MONTH YEAR Place
1	<i>Schumacher Jennifer</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>1959</i>	<i>Los Angeles, Ca</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>Ca.</i>	
2	<i>Schumacher Jessie Colin</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>1983</i>	<i>Oceanview</i>	<i>San Diego</i>	<i>Ca.</i>	
3	<i>Schumacher Jacquelyne</i> <i>Chenelle</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Oct</i>	<i>1984</i>	<i>Oceanview</i>	<i>San Diego</i>	<i>Ca.</i>	
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								

	To Whom Married	Date	Place
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

**SOURCE Information & Explanations**  
*John and Brooke were married on Sept. 3rd. 1977*  
*Remarried Dec. 16 1982.*  
*Jessie Colin & Jacquelyne Chenelle are children of this marriage.*

**RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION**  
 The above Husband is a \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

**COMPILER OF THIS RECORD**  
 Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Marriages on reverse side



Los Angeles Temple Genealogical Library

**HUSBAND** *Stephen J. Schumacher* WIFE: *Devon*  
 Born *Feb. 5, 1942* Place *Los Angeles, Ca.*  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place *St Paul the Apostle Church (Westwood) Los Angeles*  
 Marr. *July 10, 1966* Place *Laguna, Ca.*  
 Died \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 HUSBAND'S FATHER *Joseph C. Schumacher* HUSBAND'S MOTHER *Theresa Louise Flynn*  
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES *Paula RUDIN* Born *Jan 3, 1943*

**WIFE** *Devon Beck*  
 Born *Nov. 18, 1945* Place *San Diego, Ca.*  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 WIFE'S FATHER *William Beck* WIFE'S MOTHER *Mary Lee Smith*  
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS *William Belden - 2ND HUSBAND*

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
	<i>SCHUMACHER</i>									
	<i>Scott William</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Nov.</i>	<i>1967</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>L.A.</i>	<i>Ca.</i>			
	<i>Stacy</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>1970</i>	<i>where</i>					

	To Whom Married	Date	Place
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

SOURCE Information & Explanations <i>Stephen &amp; Devon were divorced in September 1973</i> <i>Stephen married Paula Jan. 3, 1980 and August 1982</i> <i>Paula &amp; Stephen were divorced in June 1981 and September 1984</i> <i>OK except for dates as shown.</i>	RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION The above Husband is a _____ of _____
	COMPILER OF THIS RECORD Name: _____ Address: _____ Telephone: _____

Additional Marriages on reverse side



Los Angeles Temple Genealogical Library

**HUSBAND** Eugene Hoffmann  
 Born 13, March 1936 Place Los Angeles  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Marr. Dec. 27, 1956 Place St Paul the Apostle Church - Westwood Los Angeles, Ca  
 Died \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 HUSBAND'S FATHER Dr Eugene Hoffman  
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (Born Dec 11, 1903)  
 WIFE: Kathleen  
 HUSBAND'S MOTHER Cecelia Landis <sup>most</sup>  
 (Born Jan 17, 1904)

**WIFE** Kathleen J. Schumacher  
 Born March 1, 1934 Place St. Margarets Hospital, Spring Valley, Ill. Bu. Co.  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place St. Patricks Church, La Bolla, Ill.  
 Died \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 WIFE'S FATHER Joseph L. Schumacher  
 WIFE'S MOTHER Theresa Isabel Flynn  
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS \_\_\_\_\_

SEX M F	CHILDREN		WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED		
	List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
	SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	GIVEN NAMES							Place		
1	Paul A Hoffmann		20	Nov.	1957	Omaha,		Nebr.			
2	Cynthia		18	Oct.	1958	Omaha		Nebr.			
3	Gregory		17	Dec.	1959	Los Angeles		Ca.			
4	Christine		23	Apr.	1962	Los Angeles		Ca.			
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											

	To Whom Married	Date	Place
1			
2			
3	Kathy Silveira	Aug 24, 1984	St Julian's Church Fullerton Ca.
4	Robert Brian Kozojet	Sept 5, 1987	St Bartholomew's Long Beach Ca.
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

**SOURCE** Information & Explanations  
 or

**RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION**  
 The above Husband is a  
 of

**COMPILER OF THIS RECORD**  
 Name:  
 Address:  
 Telephone:

Additional Marriages on reverse side



Los Angeles Temple Genealogical Library

**HUSBAND** *Gregory Hoffman* **WIFE:** *Kathy*  
 Born *December 17, 1959* Place *Los Angeles, Ca*  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Marr. *August 24, 1984* Place *St. Julian's Church Fullerton, Ca.*  
 Died \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 HUSBAND'S FATHER *Dr Eugene F. Hoffman Jr.* HUSBAND'S MOTHER *Kathleen Joan Schumacher*  
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES \_\_\_\_\_

**WIFE** *Kathy Silveira*  
 Born *Nov. 26, 1960* Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 WIFE'S FATHER *Dr Roderick Silveira* WIFE'S MOTHER *Mary Ann*  
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS \_\_\_\_\_

SEX M F	CHILDREN		WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED		
	List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
	SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	GIVEN NAMES									Place
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											

	To Whom Married	Date	Place
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

**SOURCE** Information & Explanations

**RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION**  
 The above Husband is a \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

**COMPILER OF THIS RECORD**  
 Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Marriages on reverse side



Los Angeles Temple Genealogical Library

**HUSBAND** *Scott W. Schumacher* WIFE: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Born *14 Nov. 1967* Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place *St Paul the Apostle Church - Westwood, Los Angeles*  
 Marr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 HUSBAND'S FATHER *Stephen J. Schumacher* HUSBAND'S MOTHER *Devon Ann Beck*  
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES \_\_\_\_\_

**WIFE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 Born \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 WIFE'S FATHER \_\_\_\_\_ WIFE'S MOTHER \_\_\_\_\_  
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS \_\_\_\_\_

SEX M F	CHILDREN <small>List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth</small> SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES		WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED		
			DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											

	To Whom Married	Date	Place
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

**SOURCE** Information & Explanations \_\_\_\_\_

**RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION**  
 The above Husband is a \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_

**COMPILER OF THIS RECORD**  
 Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Marriages on reverse side

Los Angeles Temple Genealogical Library

Additional Marriages on reverse side

**HUSBAND** *Jessie Colin Schumacher* **WIFE:**

Born \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Marr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

**HUSBAND'S FATHER** *John Christian Schumacher* **HUSBAND'S MOTHER** *Brooke Byers*  
**HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES** \_\_\_\_\_

**WIFE**

Born \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

**WIFE'S FATHER** \_\_\_\_\_ **WIFE'S MOTHER** \_\_\_\_\_  
**WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS** \_\_\_\_\_

SEX M F	CHILDREN		WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED		
	List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
	SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	GIVEN NAMES							Place		
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											

	To Whom Married	Date	Place
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

<b>SOURCE</b> Information & Explanations	<b>RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION</b>
	The above Husband is a _____ of _____
	_____
	<b>COMPILER OF THIS RECORD</b>
	Name: _____
	Address: _____
	Telephone: _____



*Ken Please complete this form and return it to me.*

**HUSBAND** Kenneth V. Schumacher

Born January 21, 1935 Place Spring Valley, Illinois  
 Chr. May 10, 1935 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Marr. June 8, 1957 Place St. Bartholomew Church, Chicago, Illinois  
 Died \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 HUSBAND'S FATHER Frank J. Schumacher HUSBAND'S MOTHER Louise Grill Schumacher  
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES \_\_\_\_\_

**WIFE** Rosemary D. Schumacher (Doughan)

Born January 21, 1935 Place Chicago, Illinois  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place St. Bartholomew Church, Chicago, Illinois  
 Died \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 WIFE'S FATHER Leo F. Doughan WIFE'S MOTHER Marie C. Greschek Doughan  
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS \_\_\_\_\_

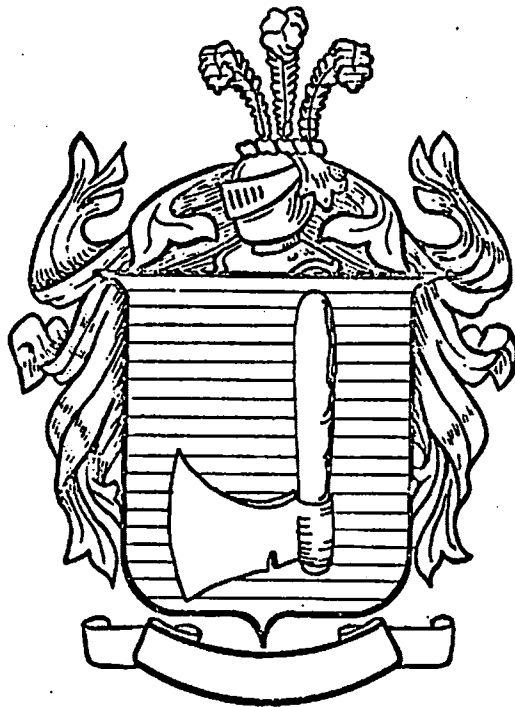
NAMES: WATSON, John Henry  
 PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Vt.  
 To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1 M	Schumacher, Thomas P.	18	3	59	Chicago	Cook	IL				
2 F	" Rosemarie L.	10	6	60	"	"	"				
3 M	" John K	25	5	62	"	"	"				
4 M	" Robert F.	3	9	63	"	"	"				
5 F	" Marybeth A	13	4	65	"	"	"				
6 F	" Julianne T.	12	1	67	"	"	"				
7 F	" Carolyn R.	13	11	68	"	"	"				
8 M	" Paul G.	25	6	75	Park Ridge	"	"				
9											
10											
11											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_ OTHER MARRIAGES \_\_\_\_\_

**FAMILY GROUP RECORD**

## Coat of Arms



Schumacher

## Historiography

The Schumacher Coat of Arms illustrated left was drawn by an heraldic artist from information officially recorded in ancient heraldic archives. Documentation for the Schumacher Coat of Arms design can be found in Rietstap Armorial General. Heraldic artists of old developed their own unique language to describe an individual Coat of Arms. In their language, the Arms (shield) is as follows:

"D'azur a une hache de charoutier d'arg., le manche en haut."

Above the shield and helmet is the Crest which is described as:

"Trois pl. d'aut., une d'arg. entre deux d'azur."

When translated the blazon also describes the original colors of the Schumacher Arms and Crest as it appeared centuries ago.

Family mottos are believed to have originated as battle cries in medieval times.

A Motto was not recorded with this Schumacher Coat of Arms.

Individual surnames originated for the purpose of more specific identification.

The four primary sources for second names were: occupation, location, father's name, or personal characteristics. The surname Schumacher appears to be occupational in origin, and is believed to be associated with the German's, meaning, "one who made or sold shoes; a shoemaker." The supplementary sheet included with this report

is designed to give you more information to further your understanding of the origin of names. Different spellings of the same original surname are a common occurrence. Dictionaries of surnames indicate probable spelling variations of Schumacher

to be Schumacker, Shumacher, Schumaker, Shoemaker, and Shumaker. Although bearers

of the old and distinguished Schumacher name comprise a small fraction of the

population there are a number who have established for it a significant place in history. They include: COUNT PEDER SCHUMACHER GRIFFENFIELD (1635-1699) Danish Statesman of German descent. He was Librarian of the New Royal Library and found favor with

King Frederick III. Under Christian the Vth., he advanced still further, and was created Chancellor. HEINRICH CHRISTIAN SCHUMACHER (b. 1780) Able astronomer who became Professor of Astronomy in Copenhagen, Denmark in 1815. ANDREAS CHRISTIAN SCHUMACHER (b.

1810) Danish mathematician and natural philosopher who translated Humbolt's "Cosmos"

into Danish. CARL SCHUMACHER (b. 1903) Lawyer who was Legal Advisor of the Association

of Co-Operatives of North West Germany for many years. He is a member of the Management

Board of the Central Consumers Association as of this printing. ERNST SCHUMACHER (b. 1905)

German painter who served with distinction during World War II. Became Professor of

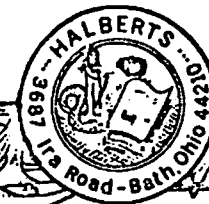
the Berlin Art Institute, and won the "Award of the German Artist Federation" in 1951.

Collected many contemporary paintings, and painted many excellent works of his own creation,

such as "Ernst Schumacher", and "Der Maler Schumacher."

No genealogical representation is intended or implied by this report and it does not

represent individual lineage or your family tree.





June 11, 1766 Baptized, Sunday

① 5.10.1790 { Heinrich Schumacher \* 1765 + 22.12.1832  
Barbara Meis \* 1765 + 27.6.1832

Kinder:

Johann Schumacher  
\* 27.1.1791

Heinrich Schumacher  
\* 21.1.1794  
① 9.1.1836  
+ 17.11.1878

x Anna Katharina Schumacher  
\* 23.1.1794

Bertram Schumacher  
\* 23.6.1801

x Jodocus Heinrich Schumacher  
\* 1806

THESE DATA OBTAINED  
FROM KATHOLICHES PFARRAMT  
5202 HENNEF 41, UCKERATH  
FATHER P. MERTENS PASTOR

911  
38

56 Neck Copy of  
\* Birth Record for  
Hennrich Schumacher I  
Born in Luckert  
1765 -  
Died in Luckert at age 72 on Nov 27, 1837

---

\* Barbara Meiss.  
Born in Luckert April 14, 1768  
Daughter of ~~Barbara~~ Anna Maria Meiss  
who lived in Luckert  
P from book Uckerath - Propterus  
2577



# Quittung

DM

0, Pf 60

Nr.

7

einschl.

% MWS/DM

Pfennig  
wie  
oben

Deutsche Mark in Worten

von

Herrn Schumacher

für

Ueyil

dankend erhalten

Bühl den 10.10.87

Dumou

Unterschrift des Empfängers





①  
**Nordrhein-Westfälisches  
Personenstandsarchiv Rheinland**

5040 Brühl, den 19.11.1979  
Schloß (Eingang Schloßstr. 12)  
Fernruf 02232/42948

II/5106/1979  
Zeichen: \_\_\_\_\_

□ NW Personenstandsarchiv Rheinland · Schloß · 5040 Brühl □

Herrn  
Josef C. Schumacher  
2220 Avenue of the Stars  
Apartment 704, West Tower  
  
Los Angeles, California 90067  
USA

Bezug: Ihr Schreiben vom 4.10.1979

Anl.: 1 Xerokopie

Sehr geehrter Herr Schumacher!

Anliegend sende ich Ihnen eine qualitativ bessere Kopie der  
Heiratsurkunde Schumacher/Meiss (5.10.1790) aus dem Kirchenbuch  
der kath. Pfarre Uckerath U 2578 (S. 49).

Die Taufurkunde lese ich wie folgt:

5<sup>ta</sup> octobris media super 3<sup>tio</sup> aequali consanguinitatis gradu  
Monachio obtenta dispensatione Henricus Schumacher  
hic baptizatus et Barbara Meiss hic baptizata ex  
Lückerth. testes Joannes Schumacher sponsi pater  
ex Uckerth et aedituus anton eick.

Der genealogisch wichtige Inhalt dieser Eintragung ist folgender:

Am 5.10.1790 haben Heinrich Schumacher und Barbara Meiss, beide in  
Uckerath getauft, geheiratet, nachdem ihnen zuvor wegen Blutsver-  
wandschaft dritten Grades eine Dispens erteilt worden ist. Die





# Sterb Urkunde.

Summa

Uckerath David Sieg Magiarung-Bezirk Cöln

Im Jahr tausend achthundert acht und vierzig dem ersten  
des Monats Juli um halb fünf Uhr nach  
mittags zu Uckerath

aus dem Hause des Uckerath Carl Halm  
geboren am 17ten März 1807 zu Uckerath  
Anton Kloppe, Straßberg, Uckerath  
Hantel Ockers, Uckerath, Lückert

aus dem Hause des Uckerath Carl Halm  
geboren am 17ten März 1807 zu Uckerath  
Anton Kloppe, Straßberg, Uckerath  
Hantel Ockers, Uckerath, Lückert

aus dem Hause des Uckerath Carl Halm  
geboren am 17ten März 1807 zu Uckerath  
Anton Kloppe, Straßberg, Uckerath  
Hantel Ockers, Uckerath, Lückert

aus dem Hause des Uckerath Carl Halm  
geboren am 17ten März 1807 zu Uckerath  
Anton Kloppe, Straßberg, Uckerath  
Hantel Ockers, Uckerath, Lückert

aus dem Hause des Uckerath Carl Halm  
geboren am 17ten März 1807 zu Uckerath  
Anton Kloppe, Straßberg, Uckerath  
Hantel Ockers, Uckerath, Lückert

aus dem Hause des Uckerath Carl Halm  
geboren am 17ten März 1807 zu Uckerath  
Anton Kloppe, Straßberg, Uckerath  
Hantel Ockers, Uckerath, Lückert

aus dem Hause des Uckerath Carl Halm  
geboren am 17ten März 1807 zu Uckerath  
Anton Kloppe, Straßberg, Uckerath  
Hantel Ockers, Uckerath, Lückert

aus dem Hause des Uckerath Carl Halm  
geboren am 17ten März 1807 zu Uckerath  
Anton Kloppe, Straßberg, Uckerath  
Hantel Ockers, Uckerath, Lückert

aus dem Hause des Uckerath Carl Halm  
geboren am 17ten März 1807 zu Uckerath  
Anton Kloppe, Straßberg, Uckerath  
Hantel Ockers, Uckerath, Lückert

11ma Juli Eva maria Limbach puella ex Lichtenbergh obit in hosp  
 13ia sepulta  
 12a Elizabetha Schiefer ex Künzenhorn, 25a sepulta conjug  
 17ma Ludov. Webach puer ex foro 25a sepultus  
 Casem puer Jacobi pohn ex hinkel maunby in nosy itake bapht  
 19ma Joh. Obil et sepultus  
 19ma Gerhardus Birkenballek ex Grolh conjugatus, 20ma sepult  
 20a Augusti Theodor Schifer ex demenbach, 21a sepultus viduus  
 20a Antonia Garlieb viduus ex Grolh 20ma sepultus  
 Cas. Obil et sepultus Antonius m. Grolh puer ex Grolh  
 20ma Wilhelmus Schifer puer ex hoven 23ia sepult  
 20ma Joh. Maria belha Meyer ex Lichtenbergh, 20ma sepulta conjug  
 11a puer Maria in necessitate bapht. Joh. Obil ex hoven, 26a  
 sepulta  
 20ma regina Gertrudis Gullerbach ex altheim puella, 20ma sepulta  
 25a glis Anna Catharina Meller ex in hinkel, 26a sep. conjugata  
 2da novemb. mar. Catharina Obil ex meisenbach, 3ia sep. conjugata  
 coelebs conjugata adulta  
 11ma Ann. Cath. Elizabetha Kalm ex Grolh conjugata 13ia sepult  
 11ma mar. Catharina Rambach ex foro, 19a sepult. vidua  
 22ia Christianus Sommerhoff ex Sommerhoff conj. 22a sepult  
 27ma Cath. Maria belha Kimpel ex hinkel coelebs adulta, 28a sepulta  
 6a ceremon. christna wintertheid ex hinkel conjug. et  
 Cas. ejus em filij Antonius infans, 7ma sepulti  
 11a Joh. Schumacher ex Lichtenbergh conjug. 16a sepult  
 20ma Wilhelmus Kieren ex Wellbergh, 23ia sepult. conjug  
 23ia Gertrudis Obil ex Lichtenbergh 25a sepult. conjug  
 Cas. Obil et sepultus Joh. Jacobus Reuter puer ex hakenbarth  
 27ma Theodorus Bolscheid ex Lichtenbergh, 28a sepult. coelebs  
 adultus

25  
 34  
 59

370 authentitate libri mox  
 Invenum et concordantia cum  
 originali scripti inkerath 22ma  
 Januarii 1797 J. Schieren

Obierunt 1790

conjugati viri	—	15
uxores	—	17
vidui	—	4
viduae	—	6
coelibes adulti	—	7 1/2
adulte	—	4
pueri	—	11
puellae	—	5
		<u>59</u>

Death  
 Johann Schieren  
 1797



197<sup>er</sup> Januarius 157

1772<sup>er</sup> Johannes Henricus Schuma. hie et uiribare...  
La som fil legit. ex iusticia, levig. hie. Schuma. hie. et  
anna Maria Schuma. hie. iusticia.

Februarius.

6<sup>te</sup> Maria et Margaretha, solum et Kalkenbach, et anna  
Catharina, solum et uir. hie. iusticia. fil. legit. ex  
iusticia, levig. hie. Schuma. hie. et uir.

13<sup>te</sup> Maria Schuma. hie. iusticia, solum et uir. hie. iusticia.  
solum et uir. hie. iusticia. fil. legit. ex iusticia,  
levig. hie. Schuma. hie. et uir.

13<sup>te</sup> Maria Schuma. hie. iusticia, solum et uir. hie. iusticia.  
solum et uir. hie. iusticia. fil. legit. ex iusticia,  
levig. hie. Schuma. hie. et uir.

13<sup>te</sup> Maria Schuma. hie. iusticia, solum et uir. hie. iusticia.  
solum et uir. hie. iusticia. fil. legit. ex iusticia,  
levig. hie. Schuma. hie. et uir.

13<sup>te</sup> Maria Schuma. hie. iusticia, solum et uir. hie. iusticia.  
solum et uir. hie. iusticia. fil. legit. ex iusticia,  
levig. hie. Schuma. hie. et uir.

13<sup>te</sup> Maria Schuma. hie. iusticia, solum et uir. hie. iusticia.  
solum et uir. hie. iusticia. fil. legit. ex iusticia,  
levig. hie. Schuma. hie. et uir.

13<sup>te</sup> Maria Schuma. hie. iusticia, solum et uir. hie. iusticia.  
solum et uir. hie. iusticia. fil. legit. ex iusticia,  
levig. hie. Schuma. hie. et uir.

Martius

13<sup>te</sup> Maria Schuma. hie. iusticia, solum et uir. hie. iusticia.  
solum et uir. hie. iusticia. fil. legit. ex iusticia,  
levig. hie. Schuma. hie. et uir.

13<sup>te</sup> Maria Schuma. hie. iusticia, solum et uir. hie. iusticia.  
solum et uir. hie. iusticia. fil. legit. ex iusticia,  
levig. hie. Schuma. hie. et uir.

13<sup>te</sup> Maria Schuma. hie. iusticia, solum et uir. hie. iusticia.  
solum et uir. hie. iusticia. fil. legit. ex iusticia,  
levig. hie. Schuma. hie. et uir.

A

Ersted  
Hauptstadt II  
100

1794 January 1794 59

- 7<sup>ma</sup> Maria Elisabeth, geoffried muller's maria Elisabeth  
Fruch conj. hi' conjugal. fil. legit. ex meisenbach; levar. Johannes  
Walters ex grevenbach et marie byabtha muller ex Schellberg.
- 8<sup>ma</sup> ann Helena, et Sara Lorenz et Maria muller conj. hi' conjugal.  
fil. legit. ex Schellberg levar. Maria Lorenz Schellberg et Maria  
et ann Helena muller ex meisenbach
- 9<sup>ma</sup> ann Christina Johanna Maria Kaufmann, et Johanna Maria Lorenz  
conj. hi' conjugal. fil. legit. ex Schellberg levar. Johann Lorenz  
et ann Christina Lorenz ex Schellberg
- 10<sup>ma</sup> ann Catharina Wilhelmi Sabini et Elisabetha Schellberg conj.  
hi' conjugal. fil. legit. ex Schellberg levar. Johann Lorenz ex  
meisenbach et ann Catharina Lorenz ex meisenbach
- 11<sup>ma</sup> Henricus Henrici Schumacher et ann Barbara Schumacher conj. hi'  
conjugal. fil. legit. ex Schellberg levar. Henricus Schumacher ex Schellberg  
et ann Maria muller ex Schellberg
- 12<sup>ma</sup> Josephus Bartholomaeus, Jois J. et Elisabetha Schellberg conj. hi'  
conjugal. fil. legit. ex Schellberg levar. Josephus Bartholomaeus  
Schellberg et ann Catharina Schellberg ex Schellberg

Februar

- 1<sup>ma</sup> Maria Elisabeth, Theod. Henrici Schellberg et Christina  
Schellberg conj. hi' conjugal. fil. legit. ex Schellberg; levar. Theod. Henricus  
Schellberg et Maria Elisabeth muller ex Schellberg
- 16<sup>ma</sup> ann Christina Christiani Schiefer, et ann Maria Lorenz conj.  
hi' conjugal. fil. legit. ex Schellberg; levar. Michael Lorenz  
Kunze et ann Maria Schiefer ex Schellberg
- 17<sup>ma</sup> Antonius, Henrici Schellberg et ann Maria Lorenz  
conj. hi' conjugal. ex Schellberg fil. legit. levar.  
Antonius Schellberg et Elisabetha Schellberg ex Schellberg
- 20<sup>ma</sup> Jois Lorenz, Jois Lorenz et ann Maria Lorenz conj. hi'  
conjugal. fil. legit. ex Schellberg; levar. Jois Lorenz  
Lorenz et ann Maria Lorenz ex Schellberg
- 21<sup>ma</sup> Schomilla, Henrici Schellberg et ann Maria Lorenz conj. hi'  
conjugal. fil. legit. ex Schellberg; levar. Schomilla Lorenz  
et ann Maria Lorenz ex Schellberg
- 25<sup>ma</sup> ann Gertrudis, Henrici Schellberg et ann Maria Lorenz conj. hi'  
conjugal. fil. legit. ex Schellberg; levar. Gertrudis Lorenz  
et ann Gertrudis Schellberg ex Schellberg
- 26<sup>ma</sup> Gertrudis, Henrici Schellberg et ann Maria Lorenz conj. hi'  
conjugal. et in Schellberg fil. legit. ex Schellberg; levar.  
Gertrudis Lorenz et ann Maria Lorenz ex Schellberg





gebortz. Johann a. d. B. von J. H. H. & B. B.

EG 2058

Seite

00235

rechts

1801

NOA

Nazis

235 15

17ma anna u. hanna, antonii limbach et eva maria kleufer  
voj. hii. opulati ex althei fil. legit. levat. amaly  
Ellingen et anna calthidia kleufer ex althei.

16<sup>ta</sup> Joes wilhelms, henrici Meis et sevilla klein voj.  
hii opulati fil. legit. ex calthausen; levat. Joes  
wilhelmus melbach ex Kriegerstein et anna leusin  
meitzbach ex Kampf; nicht in Mur indiffon.

15<sup>ta</sup> michael, Joes Konrad et maria althei voj. hii opulati  
fil. legit. ex niedermheid; levat. michael schul ex Konrad  
cyra medellam; et ad hanc caltharina althei ex niedermheid.

14<sup>ma</sup> Maria in calthina, betri georgii Halm et maria  
elisabetha voj. hii opulati fil. legit. ex wellebeigh  
levat. betri fa reuder ex wellebeigh avus  
et maria in calthina althei ex maneurana.

Curus

13<sup>ta</sup> Joes georgius, joannis Korb et geotruis hillefeld voj. hii  
opulati fil. legit. ex Kuchenbach levat. Joes ge  
orgius Korb ex raus hii; et anna maria Korb ex Kuchenbach.

12<sup>ma</sup> henricus, gothardi griffman et salharine elisabetha voj. hii  
voj. in el erf opulati fil. legit. ex hiltgenau; levat.  
Henricus Thia et anna caltharina in althei ex hiltgenau.

11<sup>ta</sup> bertramus, henrici thumacher et ann barbara meiff  
voj. hii opulati fil. legit. ex hiltkeith; levat. bertramus  
hiltzenbach et hiltkeith, et eva geotruis braver ex hiltkeith.

10<sup>ta</sup> anna elisabetha, petri hiimjuel et anna maria meiff  
voj. hii opulati fil. legit. ex hiltkeith; levat. anna hiltkeith  
cumbach et ann unigunia braver ex hiltkeith.

9<sup>ma</sup> Joes petrus, michaelis hoyer et collar elisabetha  
schultes voj. in althei opulati fil. legit. ex calthausen  
levat. Joes petrus melbach, et calthausen, et eva maria  
hoyer ex Kampf.

Kubus

8<sup>ta</sup> joannes, marii hillefeld et maria caltharina Krieger  
voj. hii opulati fil. legit. ex jetzen; levat. Joes  
Krieger ex stallen par geislingen, et maria eva  
Klauff ex ferney althei.

7<sup>ma</sup> jaohes antonii limbach ann maria elisabetha voj. hii  
in el erf opulati fil. legit. ex Kampf; levat. jaohes  
limbach ex hiltkeith et anna hille ex hiltkeith  
et anna hille ex hiltkeith.



1836  
SCHAUMANN

Jan. 9 1836

Heirath- Urkunde. 1836

Posttag Blatt  
Gummith

Gummith Uckerath durch Sieg

Regierungs-Bezirk Köln

Zwei tausendacht und fünfzig und vierzig Jahre am neunten

Januar vor mittags auf Unserm Hofe zu Uckerath

Peter Georg Halm

Leinwandweber

Uckerath

als Brautvater des Herrn Halm

den Heinrich Schumacher, ein und vierzig (41)

Jahre alt, geboren zu Lückert

Regierungs-Bezirk

Cöln

Barthel Ackermann

wohnhaft

zu Lückert

Regierungs-Bezirk Cöln

gegenwärtigen Auftrags des Heinrich Schumacher

Barthel Ackermann

zu Lückert

und den Barbara Meis

Barthel

aus

zu Lückert

und den Maria Elisabeth Mybach, ein und vierzig

Jahre alt, geboren zu Dahlhausen

Regierungs-Bezirk

Cöln

Barthel Dimpfmeier

wohnhaft

zu Eulenberg

Regierungs-Bezirk Cöln

einundvierzigjährigen Auftrags des Heinrich Mybach

Barthel Ackermann

zu Eulenberg





9. 1. 1836

Ⓞ

Heinrich Schumacher

Jan 21 1794  
\* 17.11.1870, 76 Jahre alt (\* in ~~1796~~ 1794)

Maria Elisabeth Miebach † 11.12.1849 (36 Jahre alt)

Ⓞ 1.2. 1851

Margareta Hambitzer

(verw. Asbach aus Meisenbach † 13.11.1864, (64 Jahre alt)

↓  
Barbara

\* 18.11.36

↓  
Anna Catharina

\* 21.4.39

Ⓞ 4.5.71

Ⓞ verh. mit Hatterscheid, H.  
4.5.71 † 6.7.1904 Hilscheid

↓  
Anton

\* 9.11.1841

† 4.1.1843

↓  
Augustinas

\* 16.11.1842

Ⓞ 12.2.1870

mit A. Cath. Laufenberg

↓

↓  
Maria Elisabeth

\* 27.7.1870

↓  
Anna Christina

\* 19.9.1849

Ⓞ 13.9.1870

mit Anton Rosenstein  
aus Oberlahr

↓

↓  
Franz Josef

\* 8.9.71

\* = geboren

+ = verstorben

Ⓞ = verheiratet

Obtain a record of birth for Heinrich II  
son of Heinrich I & Barbara Meiss  
not Anna Barbara Meiss

DATA OBTAINED FROM (4-4-79)  
KATHOLISCHES PFARRAMT  
5202 HENNEF, 41, UCKERATH.  
FATHER P. MARTENS PASTOR

# Sterbe-Urkunde.

174

37

Gemeinde W. Menath Kreis Pieg Regierungs-Bezirk Köln.

**TOD**  
des Heinrich  
Schumacher

Im Jahre tausend achthundert siebenzig den finfenzwanzigsten  
des Monats November Uhr mittags halb  
Uhr, erschienen vor mir Arnold Pütz  
Bürgermeister als Beamt des Per-  
sonenstandes der Bürgermeisterei W. Menath  
Godacus Wisemann, wirt und steuerlich

Jahre alt, Standes Bekannt wohnhaft zu Lückert  
welcher Wittmannssohn des Verstorbenen zu sein angab, und  
der Peter Büchelbach, wirt und steuerlich  
Jahre alt, Standes Tagelöhner wohnhaft zu Lückert  
welcher Wittmann des Verstorbenen zu sein angab, und haben  
diese Beiden mir erklärt, daß am finfenzwanzigsten  
des Monats November des Jahres tausend achthundert finfenzwanzig  
Morgens Uhr zu Lückert

verstorben sei Heinrich Schumacher, Wittmannssohn  
Elisabeth Miebach und gewirter Frau von Margaretha  
Kloebenbiter, geboren zu Lückert  
Regierungsbezirk Coeln, wirt und steuerlich Jahren alt,  
Standes Bekannt wohnhaft zu Lückert  
Regierungsbezirk Coeln, wirt von Heinrich  
Schumacher, Arnolds Bekant



und von Markena

Meis, Kuchel aufen Gernau, heida za Lückheit geseher

Nach gescheneher Vorlesung und Genehmigung wurde diese Urkunde unterschrieben von mir dem  
Personenstandsbeamten und dem Stellvertreter

Godard Wylsmann Peter Bülkebach

*[Handwritten signature]*

geburt  
mutter  
Heilbrunn  
Görlitz

Im Jahr eintausend achthundert ungenau fünfzigsten März  
Dienstag um neun Uhr, erschien vor mir Herr  
Herrn. Bürgermeister der Municipalität  
der Stadt Görlitz, mit der Anzeige, daß am  
den zwanzigsten Monats März, des Monats um  
sechs Uhr von einem unbekannten Mann in  
Leipzig eine Leinwand, welche in  
Königsberg, Provinz Preußen, gefertigt  
wurde, gefunden worden ist.  
Sowohl der Finder als der Finderin,  
die sich zu dem Finderin mit der Angabe übereinstimmen,  
sind

Zeugen bei dieser Handlung waren: Wilhelm Heilbrunn, fünfzig  
jährigen Alters, Leinwandweber, wohnhaft in  
und Christian Heilbrunn, drei und vier Jahre alt, Leinwandweber,  
wohnhaft in  
Heilbrunn

Nach geschehener Vorlesung hat sich der Herr Rat erachtet  
dies die Leinwand, welche in Königsberg gefertigt  
wurde, zu verkaufen, diese Leinwand  
Heilbrunn

Nro. 101.

# Sterbe-Urkunde.

Bürgermeisterei Uckerath Kreis Seg.

Regierungs-Bezirk Köln.

Im Jahre tausend achthundert min und vierzig, den viertzigsten des Monats December Am mittags viertzig Uhr,

erschien vor mir Johann Kalm

Bürgermeister von Uckerath als Uckerath Beamten

des Personenstandes der Bürgermeisterei Uckerath

der Herrn Schuhmacher Joseph W. Jahre alt, Standes W.

wohnhaft zu Lück welcher Joseph Schuhmacher

de Verstorbenen zu sein angab, und der Joseph Schuhmacher

min Jahre alt, Standes W., wohnhaft zu Lück, welcher

ein W. de Verstorbenen zu sein angab, und haben diese

beide mir erklärt, daß am viertzigsten

des Monats December des Jahres tausend achthundert min und vierzig, des Abends um min Uhr, verstorben ist:

Anna Elisabeth Miebach geb. W.

gebürtig zu W. Regierungs-Bezirk W.

min Jahre alt, Standes W.

wohnhaft zu Lück Regierungs-Bezirk W.

von Anna Miebach geb. W.

Nach geschäner Vorlesung und Genehmigung wurde gegenwärtige Urkunde unterzeichnet von mir dem Personenstands-Beamten,

Joseph Schuhmacher, Dr. W. W.

W. W. W.

*der Herr  
Joseph  
Miebach*



Nr. 122.

# Geburts - Urkunde.

Gemeinde Althaus

Kreis Eieg.

Regierungs-Bezirk Köln.

Geburt

Im Jahr tausend achthundert zwei und vierzig, den zweizehnten  
des Monats November des mittags zwei Uhr,

erschien vor mir Karl Schumacher  
Bürgermeister von Althaus, als Beamten des Personenstandes,

von Heinrich Schumacher, zwei  
und zweizehzig Jahre alt, Standes Wohnhaft  
zu Lücherth, Regierungs-Bezirk Köln

welche mir ein Kind weiblichen Geschlechts vorzeigte und mir erklärte,  
daß dies Kind den zweizehnten des Monats November

des Jahres tausend achthundert zwei und vierzig, des  
um zwei Uhr geboren sey zu Lücherth

von Maria Elisabeth Heibach, zwei  
und zweizehzig Jahre alt, Standes Wohnhaft  
zu Lücherth verheirathet

mit ihr Helene

und erklärte ferner, diesem Kinde die Vornamen Augustin  
zu geben.

Diese Vorzeigung und Erklärung erfolgte in Beiseyn des Anton  
Schwarz, zwei und zweizehzig Jahre alt,  
Standes Wohnhaft zu Lücherth und

des Anton Berwick, zwei und zweizehzig  
Jahre alt, Standes Wohnhaft zu Lücherth

Nach geschehener Vorlesung wurde gegenwärtige Urkunde unterzeichnet von  
mir, dem Personenstandes-Beamten, und dem jüngeren

Schwarz und dem jüngeren

Karl Schumacher

*[Handwritten signature]*

von Augustin  
Schumacher  
zu Lücherth

# Heiraths-

Kreis

Gemeinde *Wessenthal*

## Heirath

des

*Augustin  
Schumacher*

und der

*Maria  
Catharina  
Lunzenberg*

Im Jahre tausend achthundert siebenzig den *zifftan*  
des Monats *Februar* *Neun* mittags *neuf* Uhr, erschienen  
vor mir *Arnold Käfer*  
Bürgermeister als *Arnold Käfer* Beamten des Personenstandes der Bürgermeisterei *Wessenthal*

1) der *Augustin Schumacher, fünf und zwanzig*

Jahre alt, geboren zu *Liebert* Regierungs-Bezirk *Cöln*  
Standes *Republikan* wohnhaft zu *Liebert* Regierungs-  
Bezirk *Cöln* *groß* jähriger Sohn des *Maximilian Schumacher*  
Standes *Republikan* zu *Liebert auf dem*

und der *Maria Elisabeth Alrbach*  
Standes *frei Gewerbe* zu *Liebert auf dem*  
2) die *Maria Catharina Lunzenberg, drei und zwanzig*

Jahre alt, geboren zu *Alsbach* Regierungs-Bezirk *Cöln*  
Standes *frei Gewerbe* wohnhaft zu *Liebert* Regierungs-  
Bezirk *Cöln* *groß* jährige Tochter des *Maximilian Lunzenberg*  
Standes *Republikan* zu *Liebert auf dem*





und der *Maria Catharina Stenzen*  
Standes *am 10ten* zu *Siedentisch*

Dieselben haben mich ersucht, die zwischen ihnen verabredete Heirath gesetzlich abzuschließen, und in Erwägung, daß die vorgeschriebenen öffentlichen Ankündigungen dieser Heirath wirklich vor der Hauptthüre des Gemeindefaßes zu *Siedentisch*

Statt gehabt haben, nämlich die erste am *vierten Januar laufenden*

Jahres und die andere am *achtzehnten Januar laufenden*

Jahres, daß ferner die Urkunden dieser Ankündigung den gesetzlichen Bestimmungen gemäß öffentlich angeschlagen gewesen; daß auch kein Einspruch gegen diese Verheirathung eingelegt worden ist; daß *gefolgt das*

*bedeuten die Civilstandsbücher der Landsgemeinde Siedentisch*  
*am vierten und achtzehnten Januar laufenden Jahres*  
*Nummer einhundert zwei und zwanzig und fünfzig*  
*Monats und sechs, die Landsgemeinde am*  
*Septembar auf fünf und fünfzig Nummer*  
*und neunzig*  
*am fünf und zwanzigsten*  
*Monats und sechs*  
*des Jahres*  
*des Jahres*  
*Desember auf fünf und zwanzig*  
*Nummer einhundert vier*  
*und sechs*  
*ist; und*  
*daß*  
*die*  
*Heirath*  
*gesetzlich*  
*abgeschlossen*



STATE OF ILLINOIS  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Illinois Dist. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Primary Dist. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Registered No.: \_\_\_\_\_

or Institution Yrs. Mos. Days: In Community where death occurred Yrs. Mos. Days Hospital  
 County \_\_\_\_\_ Township, Road Dist. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Street and No. \_\_\_\_\_

ST SCHUMACHER \_\_\_\_\_ 18. Int. List Number \_\_\_\_\_

3. (c) Social Security No. \_\_\_\_\_

Color or race \_\_\_\_\_

A. (a) SINGLE, MARRIED,  
WIDOWED, DIVORCED

alive) \_\_\_\_\_ years \_\_\_\_\_  
 Month \_\_\_\_\_ Day \_\_\_\_\_ Year \_\_\_\_\_

Months \_\_\_\_\_ Days \_\_\_\_\_ If less than one day (Hrs.) \_\_\_\_\_ (Min.) \_\_\_\_\_

County \_\_\_\_\_ State or foreign country GERMANY

(of job) CARPENTER

(Pen and ink signature) \_\_\_\_\_

of Removal ST. JOSEPHS CEMETERY  
 RU,  
 LE State ILLINOIS  
 OBER 11 1908

ED ECKENFELDER  
 ILLINOIS

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

20. Date of death: Month OCT day 8  
 year 1908 hour 8Pm minute

21. I hereby certify that I attended the deceased from \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, to \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_;  
 that I last saw him alive on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_;  
 and that death occurred on the date and hour stated above. Duration \_\_\_\_\_

Immediate cause of death\* PARALYSIS 3yrs  
 Associated diseases NEPHRITI

Other conditions (Includes pregnancy within 3 months of death)

22. Was an operation performed? \_\_\_\_\_ Date of \_\_\_\_\_  
 For what disease or injury? \_\_\_\_\_

Was there an autopsy? \_\_\_\_\_  
 Findings? \_\_\_\_\_

23. If a communicable disease, where contracted? \_\_\_\_\_  
 Was disease in any way related to occupation of deceased? \_\_\_\_\_  
 If so, specify how: \_\_\_\_\_

24. (Signed) B. J. NAUMAN M. D.  
 Address PERU, ILLINOIS  
 Date OCTOBER 9, 1908

\*N. B.—State the disease causing death. All cases of death from "violence, casualty, or any undue means" must be referred to the coroner. See Section 10 Coroner's Act.

25. FILED \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 (Signed) \_\_\_\_\_ Registrar.  
 P. O. Address \_\_\_\_\_, Illinois.

TOM P. WALSH  
LA SALLE COUNTY CLERK

am 27ten des Monats September  
um vierzig, zu mittags zehn Uhr,  
zu Weissenbach

Geburt.

von Maria  
Katharina Laufferberg

Ulrich als Beamten  
der Bürgermeisterei Weissenbach  
Laufferberg 27 Jahre alt, Standes Adh.

zu Weissenbach, welche mir erklärte, daß  
Maria Catharina Berger 27 Jahre alt,  
wohnhaft zu Weissenbach

zu  
Weissenbach

am 27ten des Monats September dieses Jahres,  
um vier Uhr in ihrem natürlichen  
Geschlechts geboren sei, welchem Kinde der  
Name Catharina

genommenen Erklärung ist geschehen in Anwesenheit der beiden

Ulrich Laufferberg  
Weissenbach  
Ulrich Laufferberg  
Weissenbach

vorlesung und Genehmigung wurde gegenwärtige Urkunde  
dem Personenstands-Beamten, dem Weissenbach

Ulrich Laufferberg  
Weissenbach  
Ulrich Laufferberg  
Weissenbach

Ulrich Laufferberg

14

Salle

Dist. No. 511

STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Registered No. 38 (Consecutive No.)

Primary Dist. No. 336.2

2123 5th St. Ward. (If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number.)

How long in U. S. If of foreign birth? 63 yrs. mos. ds.

Cathren Schumacher

No. 2123 5th St. Ward. (Usual place of abode) (If non-resident give city or town and State)

LEGAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

COLOR OR RACE: White Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced (write the word) Widowed

Widowed, or divorced of August

Month Days If LESS than 1 day, hrs. or min. 7 6

Occupation, or particular work done, as spinner, bookkeeper, etc. none

Occupation last worked at: 11. Total time (years) spent in this occupation.

Place of birth (city or town) Germany

Name: Anna

Place of birth (city or town) Germany

Name: Theodore Kaufeld

Name: Bern Ills

Signature: Joseph April 24, 1934

Name: Hubert

Name: Irene State: Ills

Signature: M. P. Stok

Name: M. P. Stok

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

21. DATE OF DEATH (month, day, and year) April 21, 1934

22. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from April 14, 1934 to April 21, 1934

Last saw her alive on April 21, 1934; death is said to have occurred on the date stated above, at 6:30 P.M.

The principal cause of death and related causes of importance were as follows:

Serility

Other contributory causes of importance:

23. Was an operation performed? No Date of For what disease or injury?

Was there an autopsy? No What test confirmed diagnosis? Physical findings

24. If a communicable disease; where contracted?

Was disease in any way related to occupation of deceased? No If so, specify how:

(Signed) Bern Ills M.D. Address: Bern Ills Date: April 23, 1934 Telephone: 129

\*N. B.—State the disease causing death. All cases of death from "violence, casualty, or any undue means" must be referred to the coroner See Section 10 Coroner's Act.

25. Filed April 24, 1934 Registrar: LaSalle Post-Office

P. O. Address: LaSalle Post-Office

CERTIFY THAT the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the record of death as made from the original

Signature: L. S. ... M.D.





Diese von mir aufgenommene Erklärung ist geschehen in Anwesenheit der beiden Zeugen, als  
nämlich:

- 1) Gerhard Lenzberg, fünf und zwanzig Jahre  
alt, Standes Stadtmann wohnhaft zu Litzkerk
- 2) Bernard Schneider, einundvierzig Jahre  
alt, Standes Leinwandweber wohnhaft zu Litzkerk

Nach geschäner Vorlesung und Genehmigung wurde diese Urkunde unterschrieben von mir dem  
Personenstandsbeamten, August Schumacher mit dem Zusatz

August Schumacher, Grafend Litzkerk.  
Bevölkerungsbeamter  
[Signature]

Die 17 Dec. bapt. ...  
...  
...

Die 23 Dec. bapt. ...  
...  
...

Die 23 Dec. bapt. ...  
...  
...

Die 23 Dec. bapt. ...  
...  
...

Die 23 Dec. bapt. ...  
...  
...

Die 23 Dec. bapt. ...  
...  
...

Die 23 Dec. bapt. ...  
...  
...

Die 23 Dec. bapt. ...  
...  
...

Die 23 Dec. bapt. ...  
...  
...

Die 23 Dec. bapt. ...  
...  
...

Die 17 Dec. bapt. est. Francis  
Polthoff nat. sod, die f. l. Theod. Polthoff  
f. Cath. Kethker. Patri. quit Kath.  
Eich. (Bapt. neuer ab Colebils)  
idem

1851.

Die 23 Januarius bapt. Petram  
Will. nat. f. l. Will. Hauff f.  
Hauff Cath. Sondgeroth. P. f. Petrus  
Hauff sr. Anna Sondgeroth  
idem



THE FACE OF THIS DOCUMENT HAS A COLORED BACKGROUND - NOT A WHITE BACKGROUND

No. 3195

# MARRIAGE LICENSE ADULT.

*Joseph Schumacher*  
AND  
*Joseph E. Matter*

Clerk

**FILED**

OCT 24 1885

*E. A. Hathaway*

4

Page 239

Free Trade Print Co. Chicago, Ill.

## ILLINOIS STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

### Return of a Marriage to County Clerk.

This Return is to be carefully filled out and returned with the Marriage License. This return must not take the place of the Certificate which is furnished to the Licensee, but is IN ADDITION THERETO.

1. Full name of Groom, *Joseph Schumacher*
2. Place of residence, *Pisa*
3. Occupation, *Carpenter*
4. Age next birthday, *25* years, Color, *Rose*
5. Place of birth, *Pisa*
6. Father's name, *August Schumacher*
7. Mother's maiden name, *Mary Schumacher*
8. Number of Groom's marriages, *0*
9. Full name of BRIDE, *Josephine E. Matter*
10. Maiden name, if a widow, *Josephine E. Matter*
11. Place of residence, *Pisa*
12. Age next birthday, *17* years, Color, *Rose*
13. Place of birth, *Pisa*
14. Father's name, *Joseph E. Matter*
15. Mother's maiden name, *Mary Schumacher*
16. Number of bride's marriages, *0*
17. Married at *Pisa* in the County of *LaSalle* and State of Illinois, the *12* day of *October*
18. Witnesses to Marriage, *Theodore Schumacher*  
*Mary Schumacher*

N. B.—At Nos. 8 and 11 state whether 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, &c., marriage of each. At 17 give names of subscribing witnesses to the Marriage Certificate. If no subscribing witnesses, give names of two persons who witnessed the ceremony.

We hereby certify that the information above given is correct, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

*Joseph Schumacher* (Groom)  
*Josephine Schumacher* (Bride)

I hereby certify that the above is a correct return of a Marriage solemnized by me.

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1885

TOM P. WALSH  
LA SALLE COUNTY CLERK

STATE OF ILLINOIS)  
COUNTY OF LASALLE)

I, Tom P. Walsh, County Clerk of the County of LaSalle, in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the record on file in my office in Ottawa, Illinois, and I am the legal custodian of the same.

This 4th Day Of October, 1885

County Clerk

THE BACK OF THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS AN ARTIFICIAL WATERMARK - HOLD AT AN ANGLE TO VIEW

THE BACK OF THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS AN ARTIFICIAL WATERMARK - HOLD AT AN ANGLE TO VIEW

THE FACE OF THIS DOCUMENT HAS A COLORED BACKGROUND - NOT A WHITE BACKGROUND

# MARRIAGE LICENSE

THE PEOPLE  
OF THE  
STATE OF ILLINOIS, COUNTY OF LA SALLE

On any person legally authorized to solemnize Marriage Ceremonies  
Marriage may be celebrated

Between Mr. Joseph J. Schumacher of Peru  
in the County of La Salle and State of Illinois  
of the age of twenty eight years and Miss Josephine E. Matter  
of Peru in the County of La Salle and State of  
Illinois of the age of fifteen years

Witness Fred A. Hatheway County Clerk and the seal of said County  
at his Office in Ottawa in said County this 30th day of Sept A.D. 1899  
Fred A. Hatheway County Clerk.

State of Illinois) I, Rev. P. Norbert Gerstl, a Minister of the Roman Catholic Church  
LA SALLE COUNTY, SS. hereby certify that Mr. Joseph Schumacher and  
Miss Josephine E. Matter were united in Marriage by me at Peru  
in the County of La Salle and State of Illinois on the 10th day of October A.D. 1899  
Rev. P. Norbert Gerstl Pastor of  
St. Joseph's Church Peru Illinois

W. P. DEAN & SON, OTTAWA, ILL.

It is the duty of the person celebrating the Marriage to fill out and sign the above Certificate and to return the same together with the license to the County Clerk within thirty days after the Marriage is solemnized. ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS PENALTY FOR FAILING SO TO DO.

1. PLACE OF DEATH. Registration  
County of La Salle Dist. No. 511

**22991**

STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY CLERK'S RECORD  
HENRY HORNER, Governor  
Department of Public Health—Division of Vital Statistics

Peru (Primary City) Dist. No. 3362  
(Cancel the three terms not applicable—Do not enter "R. R.", "R. F. D.," or other P. O. address).

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Street and Number, No. 2628 5th St. Ward Hospital  
(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number.)

Registered No. 101 (Consecutive No.)

LENGTH OF RESIDENCE WHERE DEATH OCCURRED 64 yrs 11 mos 17 ds.

1. PLACE OF RESIDENCE: STATE Illinois County La Salle Township Road Dist.  
City or Village Peru Street and Number 2628 5th

2. FULL NAME Joseph F. Schumacher

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3. SEX Male 4. COLOR OR RACE White 5. Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced (write the word) Married

5a. If married, widowed, or divorced HUSBAND of Josephine Mattes Schuma

6. DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, and year) Sept. 8, 1871

7. AGE Years 65 Months 1 Days 17 IF LESS than 1 day, hrs. or min.

8. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper, etc. Contractor

9. Industry or business in which work was done, as silk mill, saw mill, brick, etc. Peru Const. Co.

10. Date deceased last worked at this occupation (month and year) Dec. 1928 11. Total time (years) spent in this occupation. 20

12. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) Germany

13. NAME August Schumacher

14. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) Germany

15. MAIDEN NAME Katherine Laughenburg

16. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) Germany

17. INFORMANT Gilbert Schumacher (personal signature with pen and ink) P. O. Address Peru, Ill.

18. PLACE OF BURIAL, Cremation or Removal Cemetery St. Joseph's 19. DATE Oct. 28 1936

Location Hall Township, Road Dist., Village or City La Salle State Ill.

20. UNDERTAKER Edward Peters ADDRESS Peru, Ill. (personal signature with pen and ink)

(firm name, if any)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

21. DATE OF DEATH (month, day, and year) Oct. 25 1936

22. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Aug. 1928 to Oct. 25 1936

has seen him alive on Oct. 24 1936 death is said to have occurred on the date stated above, at 12PM m.

The principal cause of death and related causes of importance were as follows: Paralysis Agitans Date of onset 1928/11

Other contributory causes of importance:

23. Was an operation performed? No. Date of For what disease or injury? No. Was there an autopsy? Phys. finds.

24. If a communicable disease, where contracted? Was disease in any way related to occupation of deceased? No. If so, specify how: F. C. Taylor M. D. Address Peru, Ill. Date Oct. 26 1936 Telephone 129

\*N. B.—State the disease causing death. All cases of death from "violence, casualty, or any undue means" must be referred to the coroner. See Section 10 Coroner's Act.

25. Filed Oct. 26 1936 Arlington Ailes Registrar. La Salle, Ill. P. O. Address Rose Ferry, Dep. Ill.

12863-10M-9-96 No or naval service of U. S. 7 Has decedent ever served in milit

TOM P. WALSH  
LA SALLE COUNTY CLERK

State of Illinois)  
County of LaSalle)SS

I, Tom P. Walsh, County Clerk of the County of LaSalle, in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the record on file in my office at Ottawa, Illinois, and I am the legal custodian of the same.

Dated this October 13, 1978

Tom P. Walsh blm  
County Clerk



OCT 10 1985

I, STANLEY T. KUSPER, JR., County Clerk of the County of Cook, in the State of Illinois, and Keeper of the Records and Files of said County, do hereby certify that the attached is a true and correct copy of the original Record on file, all of which appears from the records and files in my office.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of the County of Cook, at my office in the City of Chicago, in said County.

*Stanley T. Kusper, Jr.*  
County Clerk

STATE OF ILLINOIS  
COUNTY CLERK'S RECORD  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

1. PLACE OF DEATH, Registration  
County Cook Dist. No. 4318

2. PLACE OF DEATH, Village/Township Primary Dist. No. 4318  
Oak Park

3. Street and Number, No. 142 N. Humphrey Avenue St. Ward Hospital  
(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number.)

Registered No. 629  
(Consecutive No.)

LENGTH OF TIME AT PLACE WHERE DEATH OCCURRED? 5 yrs. mos. ds.

4. PLACE OF RESIDENCE: STATE, Illinois County, Cook Township Road Dist.  
(Usual place of abode) City/Village, Oak Park Street and Number, 142 N. Humphrey Avenue

5. (a) FULL NAME, Josephine E. Schumacher 19. LIST NO.

6. (b) If veteran, No 3. (c) Social Security No., None  
7. Sex, Female 8. (a) Color or race, White 8. (b) Single, widowed, married, divorced, Widowed

9. (b) Name of husband or wife, Joseph 8. (c) Age of husband or wife if alive, years.

7. Birth date of deceased, June 14, 1880  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

8. AGE: Years Months Days If less than one day  
63 2 7 hr. min.

9. Birthplace, Troy Grove Illinois  
(City, town, or county) (State or foreign country)

10. Usual occupation, Housewife  
11. Industry or business, Own home

12. Name, Andrew Wattes  
13. Birthplace, Unknown Unknown  
(City, town, or county) (State or foreign country)

14. Maiden name, Unknown  
15. Birthplace, Unknown Unknown  
(City, town, or county) (State or foreign country)

16. INFORMANT, Carolyn Schumacher, (personal signature with pen and ink)  
P. O. Address, 142 N. Humphrey Ave., Oak Park

17. PLACE OF BURIAL, St. Joseph's Aug. 25, 1943  
(Name of cemetery) (Date)

18. Location, Peru  
(Parish or Roman Catholic, Village or City)  
County, Bureau State, Illinois

19. General director, Harry D. James, Jr. 1706 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago.  
(personal signature with pen and ink)  
Fallowell & James (firm name, if any)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

20. Date of death: Month, Aug., day, 21  
year, 1943 hour, 6:20 A.M. minute

21. I hereby certify that I attended the deceased from July 15, 1943, August 21, 1943  
that I last saw her alive on August 10, 1943  
and that death occurred on the date and hour stated above.

Immediate cause of death, Chronic myocarditis - 1 year  
Duration

Due to

Due to

Other Conditions (Include pregnancy within 3 months of death)

22. Was an operation performed? No Date of  
For what disease or injury? No

Was there an autopsy? No  
Findings?

23. If a communicable disease; where contracted?  
Was disease in any way related to occupation of deceased? No

If so, specify how:  
24. (Signed) Lucius Cole, M. D.  
Address, 715 Lake St., Oak Park, Ill.  
Date, August 21, 1943 Telephone, V11.7500

All cases of death from "violence, casualty, or any undue means" must be referred to the coroner. See Section 10 Coroner's Act.

25. Filed, August 23, 1943 Gilbert P. Pond, Registrar, MD  
P. O. Address, Oak Park, Ill.

**CERTIFIED COPY OF A RECORD OF BIRTH**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the attached is a true and correct copy of the record of birth of **Joseph Charles Schumacher** as made from the original certificate of such birth now on file in this office in accordance with the law requiring reports of births, stillbirths and deaths in Illinois.

Signed *Arlington Ailes*  
 Official title *Deputy Registrar*  
 Address *La Salle, Illinois*  
 Date *24 July 1946*, 19*46*

Form V. S. No. 30

1942 REVISION  
 25250-150M-6-42

STATE OF ILLINOIS  
 DWIGHT H. GREEN, Governor  
 Department of Public Health—Division of Vital Statistics

1. PLACE OF BIRTH County of <b>La Salle</b>		Registration Dist. No. <b>511</b>	
<b>Peru</b>		Primary Street and Number <b>3362 2628 5th Street</b>	
* (Cancel the three terms not applicable—Do not enter "R. R.," "R. F. D.," or other P. O. address.)			

**CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH**

2. FULL NAME AT BIRTH **Joseph Charles Schumacher**

3. Sex <b>male</b>	4. Twin, Triplet, or other? <small>(To be answered only in the event of plural births)</small>	5. Number in order of birth	6. Legitimate? <b>yes</b>	7. Date of birth <b>Sept. 15, 1911</b> <small>(Month) (Day) (Year)</small>
8. Full Name <b>Joseph Frank Schumacher</b>		14. Full Maiden Name <b>Josephine Elizabeth Mattes</b>		
9. Residence at time of this birth <b>2628 5th St, Peru</b>		15. Residence at time of this birth <b>2628 5th St, Peru</b>		
10. Color <b>white</b>	11. Age at time of this birth <b>40</b> yrs.	16. Color <b>white</b>	17. Age at time of this birth <b>31</b> yrs.	
12. Birthplace (City or Place) <b>Ukradt</b> <small>(Name State, if in U. S.)</small> <small>(Name Country, if Foreign)</small> <b>Germany</b>		18. Birthplace (City or Place) <b>Troy Grove</b> <small>(Name State, if in U. S.)</small> <small>(Name Country if Foreign)</small> <b>Illinois</b>		
13. Occupation <small>(Nature of Industry)</small> <b>Building Contractor</b>		19. Occupation <small>(Nature of Industry)</small> <b>Housewife</b>		
20. (a) Number of children born to this mother at the time of and including this birth <b>six</b>		(b) Number of children living at the time of and including this birth <b>six</b>		

21. I HEREBY CERTIFY that I was the Attendant at this Birth. This space only for signature of  
 Signed \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_ (Month) (Day) (Year)

IF SIGNATURE OF BIRTH ATTENDANT IS OBTAINABLE, AN AFFIDAVIT IS NOT REQUIRED.

STATE OF **California**  
 County of **Los Angeles** } ss.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have knowledge of the facts as stated in this RECORD OF BIRTH and believe them to be true; and that I am related to this person as **sister**

Signature **Caralyn B. Schumacher**  
 Present Address **1616 N Mastel Ave, Hollywood, Calif.**

Subscribed to, and sworn before me this **22nd** day of **July** 19**46**, 19\_\_

**Anne Huston Reid** Notary Public

SEAL

My commission expires **Mar 28, 1950**

22. Filed **July 24**, 19**46** **Arlington Ailes, M.D.** Registrar  
**La Salle, Illinois**  
 Post Office Address \_\_\_\_\_



# Certificate of Baptism

I hereby certify, that Joseph Charles Schumacher  
Son } of Joseph Schumacher Sr. and Josephine nee Mackay  
Daughter }  
was born in Peru Ill on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of September 1911.

and was Baptized according to the Rite of the Roman Catholic Church  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 1911 by Rev. Justus Wirth O.S.B.  
the Sponsors being Joseph Scholle and Anna Vorburg.  
as appears in the Register of the Church.

Dated July 20, 1946.

Rev. F. Florin O.S.B. Pastor



Baptismal



Certificate

Church of St. Agnes Chicago Ill.

The Records of this Church certify, under date of May 9 1909

to the Baptism of Theresa L. Flynn, born April 18 1909

of James Flynn and Isabel W. Dermott

Said Record is signed by Rev. F. Murphy J. Doran.

with sponsors, Frank Kennedy and Margaret W. Dermott

Rev. Wm. J. Doran

Date Oct. 18-1915

CHURCH SEAL  
HERE

THE A. J. ROGERS CO., CINCINNATI.

EDWARD J. BARRETT

COUNTY CLERK

BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS—130 NORTH WELLS STREET  
CHICAGO 6 ILLINOIS

Form 41 A



1361036

No any Person Legally Authorized to Solemnize Marriage.

GREETING:

Marriage may be Celebrated, in the County of Cook and State of Illinois,  
between Mr. Joseph Schumacher of age 21 years,  
in the County of La Salle and State of Ill of the age of 21 years,  
and Mrs. Theresa Flynn of Chicago  
in the County of Cook and State of Ill of the age of 73 years.

Witness, Robert M. Proetz, County Clerk of the County of Cook, and the Seal thereof,  
at my office in Chicago, this 27 day of January, A.D. 1933  
Robert M. Proetz County Clerk

The Person who Solemnizes Marriage is cautioned against making any changes in this License.

STATE OF ILLINOIS, } ss. I, \_\_\_\_\_ (NAME OF PERSON OFFICIATING) \_\_\_\_\_ (OFFICIAL TITLE)

hereby certify that Mr \_\_\_\_\_ and M \_\_\_\_\_  
were united in Marriage by me at \_\_\_\_\_ in the County of Cook and State of Illinois,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1933

(The Names in this certificate must be identical with Names in above License)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

N. B.— This License, with certificate of marriage properly made, must (within 30 days) be returned to the COUNTY CLERK, by the person who performed the marriage ceremony.

STATE OF ILLINOIS, }  
County of Cook, } ss.

I, EDWARD J. BARRETT, County Clerk of the County of Cook, in the State aforesaid,  
and Keeper of the Records and Files of said County, do hereby certify that the attached is a  
true and correct copy of the original Record on file, all of which appears from the records and  
files in my office.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and  
affixed the Seal of the County of Cook, at my office in the City of Chicago,  
in said County.

Edward J. Barrett

County Clerk

# Certificate of Marriage



SAINT RITA CHURCH

6243 S. FAIRFIELD AVE.

CHICAGO 29, ILLINOIS

- This is to Certify -

That Joseph Schumacher  
and Theresa Flynn  
on the 28 day of January 1933  
were joined in the Holy Bonds of

**Matrimony**

according to the Rite of the Roman Catholic Church  
and in conformity with the laws of the State of Illinois

Rev. E. J. Carney o.s.A., officiating  
Witnesses William Flynn  
and Ruth O'Connor

Dated August 5, 1969

Rev. F. P. Fenton o.s.A.



STATE OF ILLINOIS, }  
 LA SALLE COUNTY. } ss.

In the Office of the County Clerk of said County.

Joseph P. Schumacher of the County of La Salle  
 and State of Illinois, who has this day applied to me for License of Marriage, being duly sworn,  
 deposes and says that Mr. Joseph P. Schumacher of  
 Peru County of La Salle and State of  
 Illinois has arrived at the age of Twenty-eight years,  
 and that Miss Josephine E. Mattes of Peru  
 County of La Salle and State of Illinois has arrived at  
 the age of Nineteen years; that they, the parties for whom said  
 application is made, are now single and unmarried, and may lawfully contract and be joined in  
 marriage.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 29<sup>th</sup>  
 day of September A. D. 1897.

A. P. Guenther  
 County Clerk.  
 Notary Public

Joseph P. Schumacher

**CERTIFICATE OF DEATH**  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

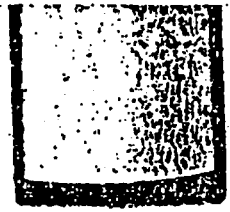
STATE FILE NUMBER				LOCAL REGISTRATION DISTRICT AND CERTIFICATE NUMBER							
1A. NAME OF DECEDENT—FIRST <b>THERESA</b>		1B. MIDDLE <b>ISABEL</b>		1C. LAST <b>SCHUMACHER</b>		2A. DATE OF DEATH (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) <b>November 24, 1980</b>		2B. HOUR <b>0300</b>			
3. SEX <b>Female</b>	4. RACE <b>White</b>	5. ETHNICITY		5. DATE OF BIRTH <b>April 18, 1909</b>		7. AGE <b>71</b> YEARS	IF UNDER 1 YEAR MONTHS	DATE	IF UNDER 24 HOURS HOURS	MINUTES	
8. BIRTHPLACE OF DECEDENT (STATE OR FOREIGN COUNTRY) <b>Illinois</b>			9. NAME AND BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER <b>James P. Flynn England</b>			10. BIRTH NAME AND BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER <b>Isabel Mc Dermott Illinois</b>					
11. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY <b>United States</b>			12. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER <b>551 68 7979</b>		13. MARITAL STATUS <b>Married</b>		14. NAME OF SURVIVING SPOUSE IF WIFE, ENTER BIRTH NAME <b>Joseph C. Schumacher</b>				
15. PRIMARY OCCUPATION <b>Housewife</b>			16. NUMBER OF YEARS THIS OCCUPATION <b>48</b>	17. EMPLOYER (IF SELF-EMPLOYED, SO STATE) <b>Self-employed</b>			18. KIND OF INDUSTRY OR BUSINESS <b>Cwn Home</b>				
19A. USUAL RESIDENCE—STREET ADDRESS (STREET AND NUMBER OR LOCATION) <b>2220 Avenue of the Stars</b>						19B. CITY OR TOWN <b>Los Angeles</b>					
19D. COUNTY <b>Los Angeles</b>				19E. STATE <b>California</b>		20. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT—RELATIONSHIP <b>Mr. Joseph Schumacher (husband)</b> <b>2220 Avenue of the Stars</b> <b>Los Angeles, Ca. 90067</b>					
21A. PLACE OF DEATH <b>St. John's Hospital</b>				21B. COUNTY <b>Los Angeles</b>		21C. STREET ADDRESS (STREET AND NUMBER OR LOCATION) <b>1328 22nd Street</b>					
21D. CITY OR TOWN <b>Santa Monica</b>				22. DEATH WAS CAUSED BY: (ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR A, B, AND C) IMMEDIATE CAUSE <b>(A) Cardiovascular arrest</b> CONDITIONS, IF ANY, WHICH GAVE RISE TO THE IMMEDIATE CAUSE, STATING THE UNDERLYING CAUSE LAST. <b>(B) Coronary Artery</b> <b>(C)</b>							
24. WAS DEATH REPORTED TO CORONER? <b>No</b>				25. WAS BIOPSY PERFORMED? <b>No</b>				26. WAS AUTOPSY PERFORMED? <b>No</b>			
23. OTHER CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING BUT NOT RELATED TO THE IMMEDIATE CAUSE OF DEATH <b>None</b>						27. WAS OPERATION PERFORMED FOR ANY CONDITION IN ITEMS 22 OR 23? TYPE OF OPERATION <b>No</b>					
28A. I CERTIFY THAT DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSES STATED. I ATTENDED DECEDENT SINCE I LAST SAW DECEDENT ALIVE (ENTER MO. DA. YR.) <b>9-9-80 11-21-80</b>			28B. PHYSICIAN'S NAME AND DEGREE OF QUALIFICATION <b>Dr. Thompson Adams</b>			28C. DATE SIGNED <b>11-24-80</b>		28D. PHYSICIAN'S LICENSE NUMBER <b>A22561</b>			
29. SPECIFY ACCIDENT, SUICIDE, ETC.			30. PLACE OF INJURY			31. INJURY AT WORK		32A. DATE OF INJURY—MONTH, DAY, YEAR		32B. HOUR	
33. LOCATION (STREET AND NUMBER OR LOCATION AND CITY OR TOWN)						34. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED (EVENTS WHICH RESULTED IN INJURY)					
35A. I CERTIFY THAT DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSES STATED, AS REQUIRED BY LAW I HAVE HELD AN (INQUEST- <u>INVESTIGATION</u> ).						35B. CORONER—SIGNATURE AND DEGREE OR TITLE <i>[Signature]</i>				35C. DATE SIGNED	
6. DISPOSITION <b>Burial</b>		37. DATE—MONTH, DAY, YEAR <b>11-26-80</b>		38. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY OR CREMATOR <b>Holy Cross 5835 W. Slauson Av. Los Angeles 6687</b>				39. EXAMINER'S LICENSE NUMBER AND SIGNATURE <b>E. O. Bennett</b>			
10. NAME OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR (OR PERSON ACTING AS SUCH) <b>Bunningham &amp; O'Connor Hwd.</b>				41. LOCAL REGISTRAR <i>[Signature]</i>				42. DATE ACCEPTED BY LOCAL REGISTRAR <b>NOV 25 1980</b>			
STATE REGISTRAR	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.					

01-8-1-0756

THIS IS A TRUE CERTIFIED COPY OF THE RECORD FILED IN THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES IF IT BEARS THIS SEAL IN PURPLE INK.

**DEC 4 1980**      FEE \$3.00

*[Signature]*  
Director of Health Services and Registrar



Los Angeles Temple Genealogical Library

**HUSBAND** *Mathias Heber II* **WIFE:**  
 Born *October 16, 1776* Place *Mettenich, Kreis Bitburg*  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Marr. *February 11, 1804* Place *Mettenich, St Eucharist Church*  
 Died *January 28, 1816* Place *Mettenich*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 HUSBAND'S FATHER *Mathias Heber I.* HUSBAND'S MOTHER *Anna Zimmermann*  
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES \_\_\_\_\_

**WIFE** *Elisabeth Hoor*  
 Born *April 29, 1778* Place *Mettenich, Kreis Bitburg*  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died *January 3, 1840* Place *Mettenich*  
 Bur. *January 6, 1840* Place *Mettenich*  
 WIFE'S FATHER *Jacob Hoor* WIFE'S MOTHER *Margaretha Hoor*  
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS \_\_\_\_\_

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	<i>Weber, Anna Elisabeth</i>	<i>Nov. 21</i>	<i>1812</i>	<i>Mettenich</i>	<i>Kreis Bitburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>May 2</i>	<i>1871</i>	<i>Widenbach</i>	
2	<i>" Anna Maria</i>									
3	<i>" Appolonia</i>									
4	<i>" Theodore</i>									
5	<i>" Anna</i>									
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										

	To Whom Married	Date	Place
1	<i>Stephen Matter</i>	<i>Jan. 4, 1834</i>	<i>Mettenich, Kreis Bitburg</i>
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

**SOURCE** Information & Explanations \_\_\_\_\_

**RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION**  
 The above Husband is a \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

**COMPILER OF THIS RECORD**  
 Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Marriages on reverse side



Los Angeles Temple Genealogical Library

**HUSBAND** *Mathias Weber I (School Teacher)* **WIFE:** *Anna*

Born \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Marr. *Feb. 4, 1766* Place *Mettenich Kreis Bitburg*  
 Died *April 22, 1785* Place *Mettenich*  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
**HUSBAND'S FATHER** \_\_\_\_\_ **HUSBAND'S MOTHER** \_\_\_\_\_  
**HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES** *Clara Esch. + Oct. 19, 1763*

**WIFE** *Anna Zimmerman*

Born \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died *Jan. 27, 1801* Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
**WIFE'S FATHER** \_\_\_\_\_ **WIFE'S MOTHER** \_\_\_\_\_  
**WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS** \_\_\_\_\_

SEX M F	CHILDREN		WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED		
	List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
	SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	GIVEN NAMES							Place		
1	<i>Mathias Weber II</i>		<i>Oct. 16,</i>		<i>1776</i>	<i>Mettenich</i>	<i>Kreis Bitburg</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jan. 28, 1816</i>		<i>Mettenich</i>
2	✓										
3	✓										
4	✓										
5	✓										
6	✓										
7	✓										
8	✓										
9	✓										
10											

	To Whom Married	Date	Place
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

**SOURCE** Information & Explanations  
*nine children born to Mathias I and Anna Zimmerman.*

**RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION**  
 The above Husband is a \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

**COMPILER OF THIS RECORD**  
 Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Marriages on reverse side



HUSBAND

Theodor Hoor

WIFE: Anna Maria

Born \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Marr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Died \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

HUSBAND'S FATHER  
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

HUSBAND'S MOTHER

WIFE

Anna Maria Veinandi

Born \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Died \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

WIFE'S FATHER  
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

WIFE'S MOTHER

SEX M F	CHILDREN		WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED		
	List Each child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
	SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	GIVEN NAMES							Place		
1	Anna Elisabeth	Hoor	Oct.	28	1785	Mettrich	Kell's Biburg	Russia	January 3, 1840		
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											

	To Whom Married	Date	Place
1	Machas Heber	Feb. 11, 1804	Mettrich St. Eucharistus Parish Church.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

SOURCE Information & Explanations	RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION
	The above Husband is a _____ of _____
	COMPILER OF THIS RECORD
	Name: _____
	Address: _____
	Telephone: _____

Los Angeles Temple Genealogical Library

Additional Marriages on reverse side



I have the following documents  
 or firm dates  
 or missing

X  
 ✓  
 ☹

Jan 22, 1987

Name	*	☉	+	STANDES
Peter Mattes	☉ X?	X.	X.	
Margareta Golsch	<del>X</del> No	X.	X ✓	
Mathew Weber	✓ ∅ X.	∅ X.	<del>X</del> ✓	
Anna Elisabeth Hör	✓ ∅ X.	∅ X.	✓ X.	
Stephen Mattes	X.	X.	X.	
Elisabeth Weber	✓ ∅ X.	X.	X.	
Andreas Mattes	X.	X.	X.	
Josephine Mattes	X.	X.	X.	
<sup>Johannes</sup> Wilhelm Schultes	X. ✓	X.	X.	
Anna Maria Rademacher	X. ✓	X.	X.	
<sup>Johannes</sup> Mathias Bergman	X.	X.	X.	
Anna Bertrude Weber	X.	X.	X.	
Bernhard Schultes	X.	X.	X.	
Christina Bergman	<del>X</del> ✓	X.	X.	
Ursula Schultes	X.	X.	☉ ✓	
Heinrich Schumacher I	✓ :	X.	X.	
Barbara Weiss	<del>X</del> ✓	X.	X.	
Heinrich Miebach ✓	X.	X.	X.	
Maria Catharina Laufenberg I.	X.	X.	<del>X</del> ✓	
Heinrich Schumacher II	X.	X.	X.	
Maria Elisabeth Miebach	X.	X.	X.	
Augustin Schumacher	X.	X.	X.	
Maria Catharina Laufenberg II	X.	X.	X.	
Joseph F. Schumacher	X.	X.	X.	
Conrath Laufenberg	<del>X</del> ✓	<del>X</del> ✓	<del>X</del> ✓	
Elisabeth Wallau	<del>X</del> ✓	<del>X</del> ✓	<del>X</del> ✓	
Anton Berger	<del>X</del> ✓	X.	X.	
Anna Maria <sup>Christina</sup> Hochstatter	X.	X.	☉	
Apollinaris Laufenberg	X.	X.	☉	
Maria Catharina Berger	X.	X.	☉	



I have the following documents  
 firm date missing

Name	☐	*	⊙	+
Joseph Schumacher		X	X	
Theresa J. Flynn		X	X	X
Mary Margaret Maher		✓	✓	
Kathleen Jean Schumacher		X	X	
John Christian Schumacher		X	X	
Stephen Joseph Schumacher		X	X	
Paul Joseph Schumacher		X	N.M.	X

Paul Anthony Hoffmann	X		
Cynthia Hoffmann	X		
Gregory Hoffmann	X	X	
Christine Hoffmann	X		

Jennifer L. Schumacher	X		
Jessie Cole Schumacher	X		
Josephine Chenelle Schumacher	X		

Scott William Schumacher	X		
Stacy Elizabeth Schumacher	X		

Kathy Schwa			X
-------------	--	--	---



Two Records  
 needed.  
 How many firm dates  
 for (3)

V = FIRM DATE  
 X = HAVE DOCUMENT  
 ⊙ = NO DATE, NO DOCUMENT

Los Angeles  
 8/9/88

Need - Original Record, (Copy)

		*	⊙	+
Brühl 1.	Anna Maria Hochstatter	✓	X	⊙
med this	* Nov. <sup>19</sup> 11, 1776 - Oberscheid (Uckerath)			
Hannef lieg or Uckerath. K. Johann	daughter of Wilhelm Hochstatter & Anna Magdalena Wisman + - Probably died in 1/12/32 Meisenbach circa 1830			
	2. Maria Elisabeth Wallaw	⊙	X	⊙
Königs winter or Brühl. or Asbach.	daughter of Welshm Wallaw and Margaretha Bröckers ⊙ 1887 d. Asbach-Reg Koblenz-K. Neuweid circa -1767 d. Heisenbach or Attenbach circa -1820±			
	3. Conradt Laufenberg	X	X	⊙
Brühl	d. Attenbach <del>circa 1821</del> <del>probable</del> - May 25, 1806 ✓ Kreis Sieg.			
Königs winter or Asbach.				
	4. Anna Gertrude Weber	⊙	X	X
Brühl.	* Aug 26, 1781 Gatzfeld ✓ Oberpleis, Uckerath. + March 10, 1827, Gatzfeld d. Jumbertus Weber et Maria Quisenbach.			
	5. Heinrich Schumacher I	⊙	X	X
Brühl	f. 1765 June 9 Son of Johann Schumacher circa 1766 et Maria Catharina Schoenberg m. Barbara Meiss			
	6. Heinrich Schumacher II	X	X	X
	Son of Heinrich I et Barbara Meiss * Jan 27, 1794			

Los Angeles  
8/9/88

need copy of Original Records.

6. Barbara Meiss

\*      ⊙      +  
✓      X      X

Brühl

d. of Anna Maria Meiss

\* April 14, 1768 in Lückert

Look in Uckerath Book BA 2577

7. Margarethe (Wagner) Godsch

X      X      ✓

+ in ~~Ingenboon~~ Dockendorf Kreis Bitburg

May 27, 1808

~~Look in Uckerath Book BA 2577~~

8. Peter Mattes

⊙      X      X

son of Wilhelmus Mattes

et Maria Mathesen.

b. circa 1778 (±)

(Niederstedem)

Bitburg

or Trier



Visits to Germany 1988  
# Illinois & Missouri

Need Original Records (Copies).

	*	⊙	+
<u>Apollinarus Laufenberg</u> Probably died in the USA. either in Missouri or Peru, Ill. Sometime after 1871 b 3/12/1803 M. 8/29/1827	X	X	⊙
<u>Maria Catharina Berger</u> Laufenberg. Probably died sometime after 1871 in the USA. - St Louis Mo. or Peru, Illinois. b 4/15/1805	X	X	⊙
<u>Ursula Schultes</u> Mattes, Gräber, Died sometime in 1892 probably in Mendota, Ill or possibly Peru. b. 3/23/1845 M. 2/9/1864 and 1886	X	X	⊙
☐ <u>Bernhard Schultes</u> d. Peru, Ill - 1/17/1896	X	X	✓
☐ <u>Christina Bergman Schultes</u> d. Peru, Illinois 11/7/1901	X	X	✓
☐ Obtain records from Ottawa Ill. or from St Joseph's Church (Peru and/or obituaries in Peru News paper)			

# History

Brief history of Germany  
1700 - 1900

Brief History of Prussia.  
1700 - 1900

Battle of Uckerath.  
~~Possibly Pictures of Field~~

History of Kreis Bixburg	?
Kreis Sieg	?
Kreis Neuwied	?



# Photographs needed.

Andreas Matthes <sup>OK</sup>

Friedr & Louise -	✓	<del>do not</del> Have a picture made from Neg.
Andrew.	?	Ask Jimmy or <sup>London</sup> about this.
Maie & Dick	?	Ask Jimmy about this.
Hilb & Isaac	✓	a couple picture
Vince & Sonny	✓	a couple picture possibly wedding.
Rita & Floyd.	✓	A family picture.
Kathleen & Gene	✓	A family picture
John & Carolyn.	?	Wedding Picture.
Scott and Glarry.	✓	as Youngsters. <u>Have these</u>

Buy an album for Flynn family pictures  
and Mc Dermotts.

Picture of Sandy & Bill  
and of Children.

~~not~~ need a front view.  
Family home in Peru  
(Some buildings)

(done) Picture of St Joseph's Church & School.

Post Card Views of.

- |                                   |                |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| ① Uckerath & St. Johannes Church. | ⑤ Ellenbach.   |
| ② Meisenbach                      | ⑥ Asbach.      |
| ③ Lückert.                        | ⑦ Griesenbach. |
| ④ Wallenberg                      | ⑧ Messerich    |
| ⑧ Lugendroff.                     | ⑨ Dillberg.    |
| ⑨ Metzbach.                       | ⑩ Colm         |
| ⑫ Trier.                          | ⑬ Weidenbach   |
| 14 Heben gebirge                  | ⑮ Coblenz.     |
| ⑮ Mederstedem                     |                |
| ⑰ Kerner See                      |                |

St Mary's Hospital.  
St Joseph's Church  
St Mary's Church  
School in Heug  
Seneca.  
(ask device for records)



Aug 10, 1988

Notes for 1988 trip to Germany.

In addition to those items listed in the next pages. We should try to obtain originals of those records we now have in the form of a certification form, Bistum Archiv Trier. These can be obtained by taking photographs of the records at Bistum Archiv Trier or possibly from Bitburg Staudesamt records.

For photos of records consider use of myoflex with a telephoto lens and stand arrangement.

In Bitburg there are records for Neederstedem and Messenich from 1831 on to the present.

Records for Bentlingen begin for 1826 on to present. For Dockendorf and Jugendorf the records are from 1798 on to the present.



Aug 12, 1988

List of Certified records - which should be replaced by copies of original documents.

	Wkunde -	Name	Date	Source
<sup>Trier</sup> Bistum Archiv	Taufen	Margaretha Hoesch	July 1 1790	St Martin's Rockendorf
	<del>Taufen</del>	<del>John Mattes</del>	<del>1852</del>	<del>Weidenbach Bitburg</del>
Bitburg	Storb -	Stephen Mattes	April 21, 1886	St Peter's Weidenbach
Bitburg	Taufen	Elisabeth Weber	Nov. 21, 1812	St Eusebious Mettrich
Bitburg	Storb	Elisabeth Weber	May 3, 1871	St Peter Weidenbach
Pow or Ottawa	Storb	Bernhard Schultes	Jan 17 1896	St Joseph's Porey, Ill
"	Storb	Christina Bergman	Nov. 7, 1901	St Joseph's Porey, Ill
<sup>Trier</sup> Bistum Archiv	Taufen	Mattäus Weber	Oct. 16, 1776	St Eusebious Mettrich
<sup>Trier</sup> Bitburg	Heirat	" "	Feb. 1, 1802	" "
Bitburg	Storb	" "	Jan 28, 1816	" "
<sup>Trier</sup>	Taufen.	Anna Elisabeth Hoor	April 29, 1778	" "
Bitburg	Storb	Anna Elisabeth Weber	Jan. 6, 1840	" "

List of Better Copies of Documents Required

Urkunde - name

Date

Source

Hennig Siegf  
Bitburg

~~Starb~~ Anna Gertrude Weber 3/10/1827 Oberrhein, Kreis Siegf

Heirat ① Peter Mattes

Margaretha Gosh (Nospach) Jan. 29/1806 Dackendorf - Kreis Bitburg.

Same document

② Peter Mattes

Catherina Meyers,

Jan 1, 1811

" "



## Records Required

	Name	Date.	PLACE.
✓ *	Peter Mattes	✓ 1776 - <del>1778</del>	Niederstedem
*	Margaretha Gotsch (wife of Peter Mattes)	15 April <sup>1791</sup> <del>1779</del>	Ingenbof, <sup>Community</sup> <del>Niederstedem</del> of Döckendorf.
+	Margaretha Gotsch (Gotsch)	✓ 27 May 1808	Ingenbof, <sup>Community of</sup> Döckendorf.
*	Elisabeth Weber	✓ <u>circa 1812</u> ✓	<del>Mettrich</del> - Kreis Bitburg
+	Elisabeth Weber	✓ May 2, 1871 ✓	Neidenbach Kreis Bitburg
*	Matthew Weber	circa 1790	<del>Mettrich</del> Berthlingen
⊙	Matthew Weber and Elisabeth Hör or Hoor	_____ ✓ _____	Mettrich
+	Matthew Weber	Dec. 3, 1861 ✓	Berthlingen - Kreis Bitburg <sup>Mettrich</sup>
*	Elisabeth. Hör (Hoor)	_____ ✓ _____	Mettrich, Kreis Bitburg
+	Elisabeth Hör	June 21, 1828. ✓	Berthlingen Kreis Bitburg
⊙	Stephen Mattes and Elisabeth Weber	Jan 4 1834. ✓	Mettrich X ✓
+	Stephen Mattes	April 21, 1886 ✓	Neidenbach. X ✓

\* Birth - Geburts Urkunde

⊙ Marriage Heirat Urkunde

+ Death. Sterb Urkunde.

# Taufurkunde

aus dem Kirchenbuch Nr. 2 der kath. Pfarrei St. Eucharis

in Metterich

S. 66 Nr. 15

Mattäus Weber

Sohn der Eheleute Matthias Weber und Anna (Geburtsname  
der Mutter ist nicht angegeben) aus Metterich

geboren am nicht angegeben

in Metterich

ist am 16. Oktober 1776

in Metterich getauft worden.

Bemerkungen:

*Taufpaten waren:  
Matthäus Frantzen und Katharina Faber aus Badem.*

Gebühr: 3,00 DM Trix den 3. Juni 1987



/komm.  
Der Bistumsarchivar

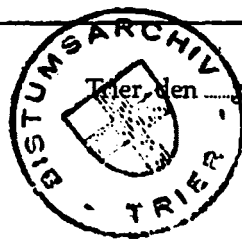
XXXX  
*Pirru*

# Heiratsurkunde

aus dem Kirchenbuch Nr. 3 der kath. Pfarrei St. Eucharius  
in Metterich S. 34 Nr. --

<u>Matthäus Weber</u>		
Sohn von	<u>nicht angegeben</u>	
<u>aus Metterich</u>		
Beruf	<u>nicht angegeben</u>	Jahre alt
<u>und Anna Elisabeth Hoor</u>		
<u>Tochter von nicht angegeben</u>		
aus	<u>Metterich</u>	Jahre alt
haben am	<u>1. Februar 1802</u>	die Ehe geschlossen.
Bemerkungen: <u>Keine.</u>		

Gebühr: 3,00 DM



Trier, den Juni 1987

/komm.  
Der Bistumsarchivar

XIXXX

*Perster*



# Sterbeurkunde

aus dem Kirchenbuch Nr. 3 der kath. Pfarrei St. Eucharis  
in Metterich S. 116 Nr. ---

Matthias Weber aus Metterich

ist am nicht angegeben in Metterich

verstorben

und am 28. Januar 1816 in Metterich

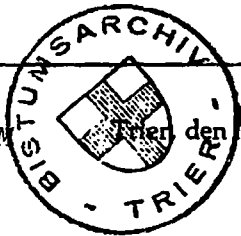
begraben worden.

Beruf: nicht angegeben

Alter: nicht angegeben

**Bemerkungen:**

Keine.

Gebühr: 3,00 DM  den 3. Juni 19 82

Porto:

/komm.  
Der Bistumsarchivar

*Perle*



ex - CJK

# Taufurkunde

aus dem Kirchenbuch Nr. 2 der kath. Pfarrei St. Eucharius  
in Metterich S. 67 Nr. 4

Anna Elisabeth Hoor

Tochter der Eheleute Jakob Hoor und Margaretha (Geburts-  
name nicht angegeben) aus Metterich

geboren am nicht angegeben

in Metterich

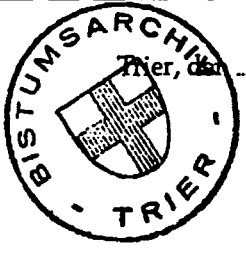
ist am 29. April 1778

in Metterich getauft worden.

Bemerkungen:

Taufpaten waren:  
Anna Elisabeth Hoor und Jakob Gritten aus Roehl.

Gebühr: 3,00 DM



3. Juni 1987

/komm.  
Der Bistumsarchivar  
XXX  
*Penne*



# Sterbeurkunde

aus dem Kirchenbuch Nr. 4 der kath. Pfarrei St. Eucharius  
in Metterich S. 358 Nr. --

Anna Elisabeth Weber, geborene Horr, aus Metterich

ist am 3. Januar 1840 in Metterich

verstorben

und am 6. Januar 1840 in Metterich

begraben worden.

Beruf:

Alter: nicht angegeben

Bemerkungen:

Keine.

Gebühr: 3,00 DM

Porto:



3. Juni 19 87

Der <sup>Komm</sup>Bistumsarchivar

*Perner*

Gemeine Wetzlar Kreis Siegen

Regierungs-Departement von Rhein

Im Jahr tausend acht hundert zwey und zwanzig  
 den zweiten März von mittags zwey Uhr  
 erschienen vor mir Anton Gottlieb Friedrich Weber  
 Bürgermeister von Wetzlar als Beamten des Personenzustandes,  
 der Martin Müller zwey Jahre alt, Standes Arbeiter  
 wohnhaft zu Wetzlar, welcher ein Arbeiter  
 der Verstorbenen zu seyn angab, und der Christian Müller  
zwey Jahre alt, Standes Arbeiter  
 wohnhaft zu Wetzlar, welcher ein Arbeiter  
 der Verstorbenen zu seyn angab, und haben diese  
 beide mir erklärt, daß am zweiten März  
 des Monats März des Jahres tausend acht hundert zwey  
und zwanzig Morgen zwey Uhr, verstorben ist

Hanna Gertrud Weber zwey Jahre alt, Standes Arbeiter

gebürtig zu Wetzlar im Regierungs-Departement Rhein  
 wohnhaft zu Wetzlar im Regierungs-Departement Rhein  
 und von Martin Müller

Und haben sich erklärende Personen, nach ihnen geschehener Vorlesung,  
 diese Urkunde mit mir unterschrieben.

Anton Gottlieb Friedrich Weber  
Martin Müller